

# Dominican Republic - Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud 2002

**Centro de Estudios Sociales y Demográficos (CESDEM)**

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

Para el diseño inicial de la muestra para la Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud en la República Dominicana (ENDESA 2002) se decidió seleccionar alrededor de 34,000 viviendas para la aplicación del cuestionario de hogar en todos los hogares de esas viviendas y la aplicación del cuestionario individual de mujeres en la población de mujeres elegibles (15-49 años). En aproximadamente un octavo de las viviendas donde se aplicara el cuestionario de hogar también se aplicara el cuestionario individual de hombres (15-59 años). En la mitad de las viviendas seleccionadas se aplicara un cuestionario de hogar con el módulo de gastos de salud y el estudio de VIH para mujeres (incluyendo la prueba). En la otra mitad de las viviendas se implementara el cuestionario de mujeres con el módulo de violencia doméstica y el estudio de VIH para hombres (el cual incluye un cuestionario de hombres simplificado y la prueba VIH/SIDA).

### OBJETIVOS DEL DISEÑO MUESTRAL

El universo o grupo principal de estudio para esta encuesta es la población de todas las mujeres entre 15 y 49 años de edad (denominadas elegibles) residentes en el territorio de la República Dominicana. Los principales objetivos del diseño muestral fueron:

- (1) Entrevistar esta población de mujeres elegibles con el cuestionario individual.
- (2) Tener estimaciones de gastos de salud y de VIH para mujeres elegibles en una mitad de la muestra de las viviendas seleccionadas.
- (3) Obtener estimaciones sobre violencia doméstica entre las mujeres elegibles y de VIH para hombres elegibles (15-59) en una submuestra de un cuarto de las viviendas seleccionadas para la encuesta de mujeres elegibles.
- (4) Obtener estimaciones para la población de hombres elegibles (15-59) en una cuarta parte de las viviendas seleccionadas para la encuesta de mujeres elegibles.
- (5) El diseño de la ENDESA 2002 está orientado a apoyar una diversidad de análisis para diferentes áreas de estudio y diversos grupos o dominios de interés.
- (6) Los principales dominios a ser distinguidos en las tabulaciones de las características más importantes son los siguientes:
  - La República Dominicana como un todo.
  - El total del área urbana y el total del área rural, cada uno como un dominio separado.
  - Cada una de las nueve regiones de salud separadamente.
  - Cada una de las 32 provincias separadamente.
- (7) El principal objetivo de la encuesta de la ENDESA 2002 es el de producir para estos dominios estimaciones de los diversos indicadores, con niveles de confianza aceptables, en diferentes áreas, tales como fecundidad, mortalidad infantil, planificación familiar y salud.

### MARCO MUESTRAL

La República Dominicana está dividida en 31 provincias y un Distrito Nacional. Un archivo computarizado de los sectores y segmentos para cada provincia y para el Distrito Nacional fue elaborado con la ayuda de la Oficina Nacional de Estadística (ONE) en sus actividades preparatorias del Censo del 2002. Se obtuvo una lista de segmentos censales (en su mayoría cada uno contiene entre 20 y 30 viviendas) y también la lista de sectores censales (en su mayoría cada sector contiene de 3 a 4 segmentos). Cada segmento y/o sector tiene una completa identificación que corresponde a códigos de provincia, municipio, sección y de polígono censal donde está localizada. Además, cada unidad tiene un levantamiento cartográfico de la unidad y de su actualización de viviendas residenciales en ella. Como consecuencia, se decidió utilizar el marco precensal de sectores censales como el marco muestral para la ENDESA 2002.

### ESTRATIFICACIÓN

En cada provincia, los sectores censales fueron estratificados en zonas de residencia urbana y rural. Los sectores también fueron estratificados en sus municipios dentro de cada zona de residencia de la provincia y en polígonos dentro de cada municipio.

### MÍNIMO TAMAÑO MUESTRAL PARA CADA DOMINIO

En general, el diseño de la muestra para una encuesta del tipo de la ENDESA 2002 es estratificado, por conglomerado y en general en dos etapas. El error muestral para este diseño tiene dos componentes: el primero corresponde a la variación entre los sectores censales y el segundo a la variación de los hogares dentro de los sectores censales. La variabilidad entre sectores censales es mucho mayor para las áreas urbanas que en las áreas rurales, pero la variabilidad dentro del sector censal seleccionado es menor en lo urbano que en lo rural. Por lo tanto, un importante factor en cuanto al control del error muestral es reducir el mayor componente de variabilidad que es la variación entre sectores, el cual es inversamente

proporcional al número de sectores (especialmente en el área urbana).

La política del programa internacional de encuestas DHS, dentro del cual está enmarcada la ENDESA 2002, es la de recomendar seleccionar un mínimo de alrededor de 40 sectores por dominio de estudio para el análisis adecuado de la información. También es bien conocido que un aumento del número de sectores en la muestra reduce el error muestral pero no en razón proporcional al incremento de ese número. Específicamente, si se doblara el número de sectores, el error muestral se reduce solo un 30 por ciento del valor original.

Basado en las consideraciones anteriores, para evitar altos costos de implementación y de poner en compromiso la calidad de la información, se ha recomendado mantener ese mínimo de sectores (40 por dominio) para las estimaciones por dominio en la ENDESA 2002.

## ASIGNACIÓN DE LA MUESTRA

Con el objetivo de obtener un total aproximado de 27,000 entrevistas completas de mujeres elegibles, se utilizó información de la encuesta ENDESA-96, como un instrumento de ayuda para estimar ciertos parámetros del diseño. En dicha encuesta se seleccionaron 10,534 viviendas para conseguir un total de 8,422 entrevistas completas de mujeres elegibles que durmieron la noche anterior en el hogar. Con dicha información, para la ENDESA 2002 se estimó que se necesitara un total aproximado de alrededor de 34,000 viviendas, i.e.  $(27,000 \times 10,534 / 8,422)$ , a ser seleccionadas para obtener ese número de entrevistas completas. Ese total fue distribuido por provincias pero no proporcionalmente al tamaño poblacional sino para poder cumplir con los objetivos requeridos de la encuesta, tal como se puede observar en el Cuadro A.1. En consecuencia, la muestra resultante no es autoponderada, requiriéndose factores de ponderación por provincia cuando se producen estimaciones a un nivel diferente al provincial.

## SELECCIÓN DE LA MUESTRA

La muestra resultante para la ENDESA 2002 en cada provincia es el resultado de dos etapas: en la primera se hace una selección sistemática de sectores censales con probabilidad proporcional a su tamaño, en este caso el número de viviendas en el sector. En una segunda etapa se seleccionan 25-30 viviendas dentro de cada sector censal. En una segunda etapa se seleccionan 25 viviendas dentro de cada sector censal, excepto en el Distrito Nacional y en las siguientes provincias en las cuales se seleccionan 30 viviendas: Santo Domingo, Santiago, Duarte, San Cristóbal, San Pedro de Macorís, La Romana y Puerto Plata.

Para la selección de sectores en cada provincia, en la primera etapa se siguieron los siguientes pasos:

- El número de conglomerados a ser seleccionados en cada provincia fue calculado como la división entre el tamaño de muestra esperado en la provincia y el tamaño promedio de muestra esperado de 25 en el conglomerado.

La selección de los sectores censales fue hecha con probabilidad proporcional a su tamaño:

$$P_{1i} = (a * m_i) / ( \sum m_i )$$

donde

a : es el número de sectores censales a ser seleccionados en la provincia.

$m_i$  : es el número de viviendas en el  $i$ -ésimo sector censal según el Precenso de 2001-2002.

$m_i$  : es el total de viviendas en la provincia según Precenso 2001-2002.

- En la segunda etapa de selección, 25-30 viviendas fueron seleccionadas dentro de cada sector muestral con una selección sistemática.

- La probabilidad final de selección de la  $i$ -ésima área de supervisión para la ENDESA 2002 está dada como:

$$P_{1ii} = \{ a * m_{ii} \} / \{ \sum m_{ii} \} \{ b / m_{ii} \}$$

$$P_{1ii} = ( a * b ) / m_{ii}$$

donde

b : es el número de viviendas, 25-30, dependiendo del sector censal. Dentro de cada provincia y para cada sector censal urbano, la selección se hizo en forma sistemática con un intervalo de selección de  $l_{iij} = m_{iij} / b$ . La primera selección es hecha al azar dentro del rango del intervalo de selección y donde  $m_{ij}$  es el número de viviendas en el sector censal a ser seleccionado. Para cada conglomerado rural, la selección de los hogares se hizo en un grupo compacto de b viviendas contiguas sobre el listado total de viviendas del sector censal de acuerdo al siguiente procedimiento:

- Se enumeran las viviendas en forma consecutiva en la lista del sector censal rural.

- Se calcula el número total de viviendas en el sector censal rural  $m_i$

- Se selecciona un número al azar entre 1 y  $m_i$ . Llámese a ese número  $A_{ij}$ .

- Se seleccionan todas las b viviendas contiguas comenzando en la vivienda con número  $A_{ij}$ .

- Finalmente cada una de las estimaciones se calcula con un estimador de razón

$$r = ( \sum w_j y_j ) / ( \sum w_j x_j )$$

donde la suma es llevada sobre todas las unidades de análisis y  $w_j$  es la ponderación asignada a cada unidad de análisis. En general  $y_j$  es el valor de la variable bajo consideración y  $x_j$  es una variable de conteo.

## Response Rate

---

Los resultados del trabajo de campo en términos del número de entrevistas y las tasas de cobertura. Como se puede apreciar, durante el trabajo de campo se visitaron en total 35,013 viviendas en los conglomerados seleccionados para la ENDESA 2002. En estas viviendas se encontraron 27,712 hogares ocupados y en 27,135 se logró realizar la entrevista, lo cual equivale a una tasa de respuesta del 98 por ciento al excluir del cálculo los hogares ausentes, las viviendas desocupadas, destruidas y no encontradas. De un total de 25,202 mujeres elegibles se pudo entrevistar 23,384, obteniéndose una tasa de respuesta del 93 por ciento. En la submuestra de hogares para las entrevistas a hombres se encontraron 3,521 hombres elegibles, de los cuales se logró entrevistar 2,833 para una tasa de respuesta del 81 por ciento. Estas tasas son bastante satisfactorias para este tipo de encuestas, sobre todo tomando en cuenta las difíciles condiciones que presentan algunas áreas y poblaciones de la República Dominicana para el trabajo de campo. En el Apéndice A se presentan las tasas de respuesta más detalladas para cada tipo de entrevistas (hogares, mujeres, hombres) por zona, región y provincia.

Las tasas de respuesta para la prueba de VIH en la ENDESA 2002 se presentan en el Cuadro 1.2. Entre un total de 26,970 mujeres y hombres elegibles (12,514 mujeres 15-49 y 14,456 hombres 15-59), se logró la prueba en 22,725 (10,732 mujeres y 11,993 hombres). Las tasas de respuesta se calculan dividiendo el número de pruebas completas por el número de personas elegibles. Las tasas de no respuesta se deben a rechazos, pérdida de muestras, o problemas en el laboratorio. La tasa de respuesta entre las personas de 15-49 años se estima en 85 por ciento. Las mayores tasas (91 por ciento) se encuentran entre las mujeres de la zona rural. Las menores tasas (79 por ciento) se observaron entre los hombres residentes en la zona urbana.

En el estudio complementario realizado en los Bateyes (cuyo análisis detallado no se incluye en este informe), se obtuvieron tasas de respuesta mayores (90 por ciento), entre las 3,623 personas elegibles para la prueba (1,631 mujeres 15-49 y 1,992 hombres 15-59)

## Weighting

---

Dado que el tamaño de la muestra seleccionada en cada provincia no es proporcional al tamaño de la población, es necesario calcular factores de ponderación a utilizar cuando se requiere producir tabulaciones a nivel agregado (para regiones o para el total del país). Se calcula primero una ponderación teórica que proviene de las características del diseño muestral (probabilidad de selección de las viviendas), la cual se ajusta luego con las tasas de respuesta. Estos factores se estandarizan luego para que repliquen exactamente el total de entrevistas realizadas. Por esta razón, el número de casos que aparecen en los cuadros del presente informe no son equivalentes al número de entrevistas realizadas. La relación entre el número de casos sin ponderar (entrevistas realizadas) y el número de casos ponderados se detalla en el Cuadro 3.1.1 para las principales variables: edad, estado conyugal, educación y lugar de residencia. Como se puede apreciar en ese cuadro, las 1,064 mujeres entrevistadas en el Distrito representan en la práctica 2,829 que deberían haber sido entrevistadas si la muestra hubiese sido proporcional al tamaño de la población (factor de ponderación 2,6583 en el Cuadro A.2.1). Igualmente, las 1,214 mujeres entrevistadas en Santo Domingo equivalen a 4,914 (factor de ponderación 4,0475). Por otra parte, las 558 mujeres entrevistadas en Pedernales apenas representan 49 mujeres (factor de ponderación 0.0869) que deberían haber sido entrevistadas en esa provincia si el diseño muestral hubiese sido autoponderado.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

Para la recolección de información en la ENDESA 2002 se utilizaron 4 cuestionarios: un cuestionario de hogar aplicado en 27,135 hogares; un cuestionario individual de mujeres aplicado a 23,384 mujeres de 15 a 49 años de edad en esos hogares, un cuestionario de hombres aplicado en uno de cada 7 hogares, con el que se entrevistó a 2,833 hombres de 15 a 59 años; y un cuestionario de morbilidad y gastos en salud, aplicado aproximadamente en la mitad de los hogares totales visitados.

a) El contenido del cuestionario del hogar comprende los siguientes temas:

- Residentes habituales y visitantes del hogar
- Relación de parentesco, sexo y edad de cada miembro del hogar
- Supervivencia de los padres de los miembros menores de 15 años
- Peso y talla de los niños
- Asistencia a establecimientos preescolares o de aprendizaje temprano (niños de 3 y 4 años)
- Datos de la vivienda y del hogar
- Características demográficas de la población de 5 años y más.

b) El contenido del cuestionario individual de mujeres comprende los siguientes grandes temas:

- Antecedentes de la mujer entrevistada
- Reproducción e historia de nacimientos
- Anticoncepción
- Embarazo y lactancia para los hijos menores de 5 años
- Vacunación y salud para los hijos menores de 5 años
- Nupcialidad
- Preferencias de fecundidad
- Antecedentes del marido, residencia y trabajo de la mujer
- SIDA: conocimiento y prevención
- Violencia doméstica (en la mitad de los hogares)
- Mortalidad materna (en la mitad de los hogares).

c) El cuestionario individual de hombres contiene las siguientes secciones:

- Antecedentes de los entrevistados
- Reproducción
- Anticoncepción
- Nupcialidad y actividad sexual
- Preferencias de fecundidad
- Participación en el cuidado de la salud de los hijos
- SIDA e infecciones de transmisión sexual: conocimiento y prevención
- Actitudes hacia la mujer.

d) El cuestionario de morbilidad y gastos en salud comprende los siguientes temas:

- Características económicas de los miembros del hogar de 10 años o más
- Morbilidad y atención en salud
- Accesibilidad, utilización y percepción de los servicios de salud
- Gastos directos e indirectos en salud
- Coberturas de los seguros de salud.

# Data Collection

## Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2002-07	2002-12	N/A

## Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

#### MARCO Y SELECCION

El marco muestral utilizado para el diseo y seleccin de la ENDESA 2002 fue preparado con el material cartogrfico del ltimo Censo de Poblacin y Vivienda del 2002. El diseo proporciona una muestra probabilstica a nivel nacional, que es estratificada y bietpica. Dentro de cada provincia las reas censales fueron estratificadas en reas de residencia urbana y rural y dentro de stas por municipios. En una primera fase se seleccionaron reas censales y en una segunda fase viviendas dentro de ellas. Independientemente del tamao de las provincias, para la mayora se defini un tamao de alrededor de 900-1,000 viviendas. Sin embargo, dado el tamao poblacional del Distrito Nacional, Santo Domingo, Santiago y San Cristbal, en estas provincias se fij un tamao muestral de 1,400-1,600 viviendas. Para Puerto Plata, Duarte, La Vega, San Pedro de Macors y La Romana, la meta se fij en alrededor de 1,100-1,200 viviendas en cada provincia.

Las unidades de anlisis son las mujeres en edad frtil, los nios menores de cinco aos localizados en los hogares entrevistados y los hombres de 15-59 aos en una submuestra de hogares. En total se listaron 35,013 hogares en 34,930 viviendas encontradas y se completaron entrevistas en 27,135 hogares. La diferencia entre los hogares listados y los hogares encontrados obedece a la alta proporcin de viviendas desocupadas, en construccin y de uso temporal, no identificadas como tales en la cartografa suministrada por la Oficina Nacional de Estadstica (ONE).

#### OBJETIVOS DEL DISEO DE LA MUESTRA

La muestra de la ENDESA 2002 fue diseada para proveer anlisis a diferentes niveles de subdivisin geogrfica, tales como la residencia actual de la poblacin (urbano o rural), y de la actual divisin regional y provincial del pas. Los mayores dominios de estudio para las tabulaciones del cuestionario individual y para sus correspondientes tabulaciones del cuestionario del hogar son el total del pas, el total del rea urbana y del rea rural, separadamente; y cada provincia.

El universo poblacional para el cuestionario individual de mujeres de la ENDESA 2002 se defini como la poblacin femenina de 15 a 49 aos de edad de todo el pas. La poblacin entrevistada con el cuestionario individual fue identificada en 27,135 hogares ocupados seleccionados, donde tambin se aplic el cuestionario del hogar.

#### ENTRENAMIENTO DEL PERSONAL DE CAMPO

Al reclutamiento de personal se presentaron 206 candidatas y 127 candidatos para los puestos de supervisores y encuestadores, de los cuales se preseleccionaron un total de 42 candidatas(os) a supervisoras(es) y 160 candidatas(os) a encuestadores para participar en los entrenamientos. Se organizaron dos talleres de entrenamiento de personal: uno para personal de supervisin y otro para el personal de entrevistas.

Para el entrenamiento del personal de campo se adaptaron los cuestionarios y manuales preparados por el Programa DHS, uno para supervisin y crtica y otro para entrevistadoras. Tambin se prepar un instructivo para recoleccin de muestra oral de VIH con el dispositivo ORASURE; e igualmente se dise un juego de formularios de control para la entrega y recepcin de asignaciones de trabajo y para el monitoreo diario del rendimiento del personal de campo a nivel de encuestadoras y de equipos.

En el taller de entrenamiento de supervisoras, iniciado el da 15 de abril de 2002 y conducido por el equipo de CESDEM con la asesora de ORC Macro, resultaron seleccionadas 12 candidatas a supervisoras. Al finalizar la capacitacin se realiz una prueba piloto para evaluacin final del personal y prueba de los cuestionarios. La evaluacin en la zona urbana fue llevada a cabo en el barrio San Miguel de Santo Domingo, el da 3 de mayo y en la zona rural en la comunidad de Sainagu, provincia de San Cristbal, el da 4 de mayo de 2002.

El taller de entrenamiento de entrevistadores y entrevistadoras se inici el 20 de mayo de 2002 y se prolong durante 6 semanas hasta el 28 de junio, para garantizar el dominio total de los cuestionarios y proporcionar las capacitaciones complementarias requeridas para el ptimo desempeo del personal de campo. Debido al gran nmero de participantes fue

necesario organizar el taller en dos sesiones simultneas. Las personas seleccionadas en el entrenamiento de supervisoras tambin apoyaron la facilitacin en la observacin y evaluacin de los candidatos, sirviendo como guas de grupo, entre otras tareas. En este taller resultaron seleccionados 28 supervisores y 90 encuestadores.

En el entrenamiento se incluy una sesin de sensibilizacin sobre la problemtica del SIDA y la toma de la muestra oral estuvo a cargo de un equipo de mdicos y psiclogos terapeutas. Este entrenamiento en particular tuvo una duracin de dos das. Tambin se incluy la capacitacin de peso y talla de los nios menores de cinco aos a las personas que haran las labores de antropometra en los diferentes equipos. La estandarizacin de mediciones se llev a cabo en uno de los centros de atencin del Consejo Nacional de la Niez (CONANI). Las prcticas finales de los cuestionarios se realizaron en las urbanizaciones Los Restauradores y Bella Vista, en Santo Domingo, y en la comunidad de Pedro Brand, los das 28 y 29 de junio. Mientras que la prctica final para la aplicacin de la Prueba Oral de VIH se realiz en el barrio La Yuca de Santo Domingo, el da 2 de julio de 2002.

Antes del inicio del trabajo de campo se realiz una jornada de entrenamiento adicional con las crticas, supervisoras y jefes de campo para instruirles en el manejo de los formularios de control y reforzar sus habilidades de crtica de cuestionarios.

## TRABAJO DE CAMPO

Para la ejecucin del trabajo de campo se conformaron 18 equipos, cada uno de los cuales contaba con una supervisora, una crtica o editora de campo, 4 entrevistadoras, un entrevistador y un chofer. Tambin se designaron tres jefes de trabajo de campo para la coordinacin y supervisin y se asignaron 6 equipos a cada jefe de campo para supervisar directamente. Posteriormente, por conveniencia del trabajo y como resultado de la salida de personal, los equipos se redujeron a 16. De estos equipos, 15 reciban las asignaciones rutinarias de viviendas y un equipo se especializ en visitar de nuevo las reas asignadas para contactar otra vez los hogares y minimizar la no respuesta de hogares, entrevistas y pruebas de VIH, estrategia que contribuy sensiblemente al aumento de la cobertura.

El recorrido de los equipos alcanz las 32 provincias del pas y cubri 1,280 conglomerados que abarcaron tanto la zona urbana como la rural. El trabajo de campo se inici el da 4 de julio del 2002 en el Suroeste, abarcando las provincias de Barahona, Pedernales, Bahoruco e Independencia; en esta fase los equipos estuvieron estrechamente acompaados por el equipo directivo de la encuesta. El trabajo de campo se extendi hasta el da 10 de diciembre del 2002.

Al finalizar la recoleccin de datos de la primera asignacin de trabajo se realiz una reunin de retroalimentacin con las supervisoras y crticas de campo, para compartir las observaciones de monitoreo del equipo directivo e incorporar las sugerencias. Durante todo el trabajo los directivos de la encuesta continuaron el acompaamiento a los equipos y jefes de campo en labores de monitoreo y retroalimentacin. Los equipos tambin fueron monitoreados por personal de ORC Macro y de USAID. Todas las semanas se condujeron reuniones de seguimiento con los jefes de campo y cuando el caso lo ameritaba, con supervisores y crticos.

## Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Centro de Estudios Sociales y Demogrficos (CESDEM)		



# Data Processing

## Data Editing

---

### ENTRADA DE DATOS, CRITICA Y TABULACIONES

La primera etapa del procesamiento de la información se implementó en el terreno, donde las supervisoras y editoras verificaban la consistencia de los cuestionarios. Una vez recibidos los cuestionarios en la oficina central fueron codificados, digitados y verificados para proceder con la crítica mediante microcomputadoras, con el programa interactivo CSPro, versión para Windows del programa ISSA (Sistema Integrado para Análisis de Encuestas). El ingreso de datos se realizó mediante una red bajo Windows para el almacenamiento interactivo de datos y se efectuó doble digitación en el 100 por ciento de los cuestionarios. CSPro es un programa avanzado para micro-computadoras diseñado por ORC Macro, el Census Bureau de Estados Unidos y la compañía SERPRO, específicamente para encuestas complejas como la ENDESA 2002, que permite agilizar el ingreso de información, crítica, corrección y elaboración de tabulaciones, lo que hace posible la presentación de resultados al poco tiempo del término del trabajo de campo. El programa también se utiliza para preparar tabulaciones con el objeto de realizar evaluaciones de la calidad de la información a partir de los primeros días de trabajo de campo, con retroalimentación a las supervisoras y entrevistadoras.

La digitación y verificación computarizada fue realizada por 30 digitadores en dos turnos de seis horas, apoyados por 13 codificadores-editores y un supervisor por turno. El trabajo se inició el 30 de julio y se completó el 14 de diciembre del 2002.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

En el Cuadro B.1 del Informe Final se listan las variables para las cuales se han calculado los errores de muestreo. Se indica allí el tipo de estimador utilizado y la población de referencia. Los errores de muestreo para las estimaciones de fecundidad y mortalidad por zona de residencia, región y provincia se presentan en los Cuadros B.4 a B.5.6. Los errores de muestreo para el resto de variables listadas en el Cuadro B.1 se presentan en los Cuadros B.1 a B.2.12 para la muestra de mujeres y hombres para el total, urbano-rural y por región; y en los cuadros B.3.1 a B.3.32 para la muestra de mujeres por provincia. En algunos cuadros, "na" indica que el correspondiente valor no es aplicable. Para cada variable se incluye el correspondiente valor estimado  $V$  (sea un promedio o un porcentaje), el error estándar y el número de casos (sin ponderar y ponderados) para los cuales se investigó la característica considerada. Además del error estándar, en el cuadro aparecen también el efecto del diseño (EDIS), el error relativo ( $EE/V$ ) y el intervalo con 95 por ciento de confianza que contenga el verdadero valor.

El examen de los cuadros revela que, en general y especialmente para la muestra de mujeres, los errores estándar son pequeños y que por ello esa muestra puede calificarse como bastante precisa; esto es especialmente claro en la antepenúltima columna donde aparecen los errores relativos. Nótese que los efectos del diseño tienden a aumentar para las clasificaciones geográficas y a disminuir para clasificaciones que cruzan toda la muestra, como es la edad. Para ilustrar el uso de las cifras en este Apéndice, considérese la variable "actualmente usa anticonceptivo", que tiene un valor estimado de 0.670 con un error estándar de 0.020 para la población de mujeres del Distrito Nacional en el Cuadro B.3.1. Si se desea un intervalo de confianza del 95 por ciento, lo que se hace es sumarle y restarle al valor estimado dos veces el error estándar:  $0.670 \pm (2 \times 0.020)$ , lo que produce el intervalo de 0.629 a 0.710 de las dos últimas columnas. Esto significa que se tiene una confianza de 95 por ciento de que el porcentaje de mujeres 15-49 años del Distrito Nacional que usa métodos se encuentra entre esos valores que arroja la muestra (63 y 71 por ciento).

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

El propósito del presente apéndice es proporcionar al usuario de los datos de la ENDESA 2002 una primera visión de la calidad de los mismos. En el Apéndice B se presentaron los resultados relacionados con los errores de muestreo. Los cuadros en este Apéndice están referidos más bien a posibles errores no muestrales: preferencia de dígitos y redondeo en la declaración de edades o fechas; olvido de acontecimientos en el pasado; el esfuerzo deliberado de algunas entrevistadoras de distorsionar algunos datos con el objeto de aligerar la carga de trabajo; la falta de colaboración de algunas mujeres en facilitar ciertos datos o su rechazo a la medicina antropométrica, etc. En este apéndice se incluyen los cuadros básicos con el detalle de la magnitud de estos errores no muestrales.

## **File Description**

## Variable List

**RECH0**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	35013
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Province	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured -NA	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	110758
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	



**RECH2**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	27135
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping -NA	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept und-NA	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap -NA	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine -NA	discrete	numeric	

**RECH3**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	35013
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	shregion	Health regions	discrete	numeric	
V101	shvivi	Dwelling number	contin	numeric	
V102	shhogar	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V103	shprovi	Province	discrete	numeric	
V104	shmuni	Municipality	discrete	numeric	
V105	shthv	No. of households in the dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V106	svdlinea	Domestic violence line number	discrete	numeric	
V107	shselec	Household selected for:	discrete	numeric	
V108	shhora	Hour interview started	contin	numeric	
V109	shminut	Minutes interview started	contin	numeric	
V110	sh30	Type of dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V111	sh34	Number of rooms	discrete	numeric	
V112	sh35	Number of bedrooms	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh36	Type of light	discrete	numeric	
V114	sh40	Boil or filter drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V115	sh41	Sources of no drinking water (for laundry, bath)	discrete	numeric	
V116	sh43e	Do you have fan?	discrete	numeric	
V117	sh43f	Do you have stereo system?	discrete	numeric	
V118	sh43g	Do you have stove?	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh43h	Do you have washer machine?	discrete	numeric	
V120	sh43i	Do you have air conditioner?	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh43j	Do you have computer?	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh43k	Do you have well?	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh45	Garbage disposal	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh46	Days a week the government collects the garbage	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh47a	Source of pollution near house: stagnant water	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh47b	Source of pollution near house: garbage pile	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V127	sh47c	Source of pollution near house: string with garbage	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh47d	Source of pollution near house: vehicles noise	discrete	numeric	
V129	sh47e	Source of pollution near house: pigsty/ farm	discrete	numeric	
V130	sh47f	Source of pollution near house: smokes	discrete	numeric	
V131	sh47g	Source of pollution near house: noise from factory	discrete	numeric	
V132	sh47h	Source of pollution near house: factories' dung	discrete	numeric	
V133	sh47i	Source of pollution near house: noise and smoke from electri	discrete	numeric	
V134	sh47j	Source of pollution near house: gas LP station	discrete	numeric	
V135	sh47k	Source of pollution near house: gasoline station	discrete	numeric	
V136	sh47l	Source of pollution near house: loudly music from Bars/groce	discrete	numeric	
V137	sh47m	Source of pollution near house: other	discrete	numeric	
V138	sh48h	Hour HH questionnaire ended	contin	numeric	
V139	sh48m	Minutes HH questionnaire ended	contin	numeric	
V140	sw59	Person who measured	contin	numeric	
V141	sw60	Measurement assistant	contin	numeric	

**RECH4**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	110758
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V142	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V143	idxh4	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V144	sh09a	Domestic violence	discrete	numeric	
V145	sh11	Children under 6	discrete	numeric	
V146	sh16	Birth certificated	discrete	numeric	
V147	sh17	Previous school year attended to literacy program	discrete	numeric	
V148	sh18	Number of hours per week attended	discrete	numeric	
V149	sh19	Knows how to read and write	discrete	numeric	
V150	sh21n	Level of education	discrete	numeric	
V151	sh22c	Grade of education	discrete	numeric	
V152	sh23	Level approved during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V153	sh23a	Registered during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V154	sh24c	Grade of education current school year	discrete	numeric	
V155	sh24n	Level of education current school year	discrete	numeric	
V156	sh26c	Previous grade of education	discrete	numeric	
V157	sh26n	Previous level of education	discrete	numeric	
V158	sh28	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V159	sh29	Usually attend to religion ceremonies	discrete	numeric	

**RECH6**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	12740
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V160	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V161	hc0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V162	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V163	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V164	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V165	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V166	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V167	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V168	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V169	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V170	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V171	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V172	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V173	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V174	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V175	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V176	hc16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V177	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V178	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V179	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V180	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V181	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V182	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V183	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V184	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V185	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V186	hc52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V187	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V188	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemog-NA	discrete	numeric	
V189	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V190	hc57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V191	hc58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V192	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V193	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V194	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V195	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V196	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

**RECH7**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Malaria Module
Cases	0
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V197	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V198	sgcongl	Cluster	discrete	numeric	
V199	sgvivi	Dwelling number	discrete	numeric	
V200	sghogar	Bousehold number	discrete	numeric	
V201	sgprovi	Province	discrete	numeric	
V202	sgmuni	Municipality	discrete	numeric	
V203	sgzona	Residence area	discrete	numeric	
V204	sglocal	Locality	discrete	numeric	
V205	sglinfo	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V206	sgdia	Day of interview	discrete	numeric	
V207	sgmes	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V208	sgano	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V209	sgcodent	Interviewer code	discrete	numeric	
V210	sgresult	Result (health expenditure)	discrete	numeric	
V211	sgvisits	Number of Visits	discrete	numeric	
V212	sgsuperv	Supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V213	sgcampo	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V214	sgofici	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V215	sgdigit	Keyer	discrete	numeric	
V216	sghora	Time interview started (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V217	sgminut	Minutes interview started	discrete	numeric	

**RECH9**

Content	HOUSEHOLD -
Cases	0
Variable(s)	94
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V218	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V219	sg74	Distance from the HH to nearest health facility	discrete	numeric	
V220	sg75	Means of transportation most frequently used	discrete	numeric	
V221	sg76	Time to get to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V222	sg77	Type of health facility	discrete	numeric	
V223	sg78a	Where is the health facility located: province	discrete	numeric	
V224	sg78b	Where is the health facility located: municipality	discrete	numeric	
V225	sg79	Does this HH use the facility services?	discrete	numeric	
V226	sg80a	Reason use facility: don't pay or pay a few amount	discrete	numeric	
V227	sg80b	Reason use facility: Good quality services	discrete	numeric	
V228	sg80c	Reason use facility: Medical staff well trained	discrete	numeric	
V229	sg80d	Reason use facility: fast service	discrete	numeric	
V230	sg80e	Reason use facility: They receive human attention	discrete	numeric	
V231	sg80f	Reason use facility: good diagnosis/treatment equipment	discrete	numeric	
V232	sg80g	Reason use facility: They are effective curing people	discrete	numeric	
V233	sg80h	Reason use facility: Nearest than other facilities	discrete	numeric	
V234	sg80i	Reason use facility: It's the only facility in town	discrete	numeric	
V235	sg80x	Reason use facility: Other	discrete	numeric	
V236	sg80z	Reason use facility: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V237	sg81	How did you qualify facility's services?	discrete	numeric	
V238	sg82a	Aspects to be improved: easy to obtain medical appointment	discrete	numeric	
V239	sg82b	Aspects to be improved: attention schedule	discrete	numeric	
V240	sg82c	Aspects to be improved: doctors' availability	discrete	numeric	
V241	sg82d	Aspects to be improved: waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V242	sg82e	Aspects to be improved: doctors' capacity	discrete	numeric	
V243	sg82f	Aspects to be improved: the time and interest doctors dedica	discrete	numeric	
V244	sg82g	Aspects to be improved: facility to obtain hospitalization	discrete	numeric	
V245	sg82h	Aspects to be improved: waiting time for surgeries	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V246	sg82i	Aspects to be improved: comfort and privacy of the rooms	discrete	numeric	
V247	sg82j	Aspects to be improved: hygiene of the rooms	discrete	numeric	
V248	sg82k	Aspects to be improved: food they served	discrete	numeric	
V249	sg82l	Aspects to be improved: treatment received from the nurse	discrete	numeric	
V250	sg82m	Aspects to be improved: the cost of medical attention	discrete	numeric	
V251	sg82n	Aspects to be improved: The cost of the medicines	discrete	numeric	
V252	sg82o	Aspects to be improved: The cost of medical tests	discrete	numeric	
V253	sg82x	Aspects to be improved: Other	discrete	numeric	
V254	sg82y	Aspects to be improved: Don't need improvement	discrete	numeric	
V255	sg83	Waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V256	sg84a	Main reasons don't use facility: They can not afford	discrete	numeric	
V257	sg84b	Main reasons don't use facility: bad quality attention	discrete	numeric	
V258	sg84c	Main reasons don't use facility: bad treatment from nurses/d	discrete	numeric	
V259	sg84d	Main reasons don't use facility: inconvenient medical schedu	discrete	numeric	
V260	sg84e	Main reasons don't use facility: do not trust them	discrete	numeric	
V261	sg84f	Main reasons don't use facility: never have bed available	discrete	numeric	
V262	sg84g	Main reasons don't use facility: can not choose the doctor t	discrete	numeric	
V263	sg84h	Main reasons don't use facility: doctors are never there	discrete	numeric	
V264	sg84i	Main reasons don't use facility: difficult to get doctor app	discrete	numeric	
V265	sg84j	Main reasons don't use facility: long waiting time for consu	discrete	numeric	
V266	sg84k	Main reasons don't use facility: Goes from doctor to doctors	discrete	numeric	
V267	sg84l	Main reasons don't use facility: never have medicines availa	discrete	numeric	
V268	sg84x	Main reasons don't use facility: Other	discrete	numeric	
V269	sg84z	Main reasons don't use facility: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V270	sg85	Health facility uses by this family	discrete	numeric	
V271	sg86a	Province	discrete	numeric	
V272	sg86b	Municipality	discrete	numeric	
V273	sg87a	Why prefers H. facility: don't pay or pay a few amount	discrete	numeric	
V274	sg87b	Why prefers H. facility: good quality attention/services	discrete	numeric	
V275	sg87c	Why prefers H. facility: medical staff well trained	discrete	numeric	
V276	sg87d	Why prefers H. facility: fast service	discrete	numeric	
V277	sg87e	Why prefers H. facility: they receive human attention	discrete	numeric	
V278	sg87f	Why prefers H. facility: good diagnosis/treatment equipment	discrete	numeric	
V279	sg87g	Why prefers H. facility: they are effective curing people	discrete	numeric	
V280	sg87h	Why prefers H. facility: they can choose the doctors they pr	discrete	numeric	
V281	sg87x	Why prefers H. facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V282	sg87z	Why prefers H. facility: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V283	sg88	How did you qualify facility's services?	discrete	numeric	
V284	sg89a	Aspects to be improved: facility to obtain medical appointme	discrete	numeric	
V285	sg89b	Aspects to be improved: attention schedules	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V286	sg89c	Aspects to be improved: doctors' availability	discrete	numeric	
V287	sg89d	Aspects to be improved: waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V288	sg89e	Aspects to be improved: doctors' capacity	discrete	numeric	
V289	sg89f	Aspects to be improved: the time and interest doctors dedica	discrete	numeric	
V290	sg89g	Aspects to be improved: facility to obtain hospitalization	discrete	numeric	
V291	sg89h	Aspects to be improved: waiting time for surgeries	discrete	numeric	
V292	sg89i	Aspects to be improved: comfort and privacy of the rooms	discrete	numeric	
V293	sg89j	Aspects to be improved: hygiene of the rooms	discrete	numeric	
V294	sg89k	Aspects to be improved: food they served	discrete	numeric	
V295	sg89l	Aspects to be improved: treatment received from the nurse	discrete	numeric	
V296	sg89m	Aspects to be improved: the cost of medical attention	discrete	numeric	
V297	sg89n	Aspects to be improved: The cost of the medicines	discrete	numeric	
V298	sg89o	Aspects to be improved: The cost of medical tests	discrete	numeric	
V299	sg89p	Aspects to be improved: No medicines	discrete	numeric	
V300	sg89x	Aspects to be improved: Other	discrete	numeric	
V301	sg89y	Aspects to be improved: Don't need improvement	discrete	numeric	
V302	sg90	Means of transportation most frequently used	discrete	numeric	
V303	sg91	Time to get to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V304	sg92	Waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V305	sg94	Are you willing to pay for SESPAS facilities services?	discrete	numeric	
V306	sg95	Would you use the SESPAS facilities if they improved	discrete	numeric	
V307	sg96	Do you know about the new Social Security Dominican System?	discrete	numeric	
V308	sg97	Would you like to be a member?	discrete	numeric	
V309	sg98	Are you willing to pay for SSDS services?	discrete	numeric	
V310	sg99h	Hour Health expenditure interview ended	discrete	numeric	
V311	sg99m	Minutes Health expenditure interview ended	discrete	numeric	

**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	25202
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V312	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V313	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V314	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V315	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V316	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V317	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V318	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V319	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V320	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V321	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V322	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V323	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V324	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V325	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V326	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V327	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V328	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V329	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V330	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V331	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V332	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V333	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V334	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V335	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V336	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V337	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V338	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V339	v024	Province	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V340	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V341	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V342	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V343	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V344	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V345	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V346	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V347	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V348	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric	
V349	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V350	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V351	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V352	v043	Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V353	v044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

**REC11**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	23384
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V354	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V355	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V356	v101	Province	discrete	numeric	
V357	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V358	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V359	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V360	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V361	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V362	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V363	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V364	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V365	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V366	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V367	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V368	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V369	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V370	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V371	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V372	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V373	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V374	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V375	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V376	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V377	v131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V378	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V379	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V380	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V381	v136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V382	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V383	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V384	v139	De jure province of residence	discrete	numeric	
V385	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V386	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V387	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V388	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V389	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V390	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V391	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V392	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V393	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V394	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V395	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V396	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V397	v156	Ever participated in a lit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V398	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V399	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V400	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V401	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V402	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V403	v162	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V404	v163	Presence of water/tap in h-NA	discrete	numeric	
V405	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other-NA	discrete	numeric	
V406	v165	Presence of basin in house-NA	discrete	numeric	
V407	v166	Results of salt iodine tes-NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC21**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	53667
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V408	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V409	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V410	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V411	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V412	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V413	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V414	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V415	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V416	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V417	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V418	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V419	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V420	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V421	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V422	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V423	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V424	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V425	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V426	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V427	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

## REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	23384
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V428	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V429	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V430	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V431	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V432	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V433	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V434	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V435	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V436	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V437	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V438	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V439	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V440	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V441	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V442	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V443	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V444	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V445	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V446	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V447	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V448	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V449	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V450	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V451	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V452	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V453	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V454	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V455	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V456	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V457	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V458	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V459	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V460	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V461	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V462	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V463	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V464	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V465	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V466	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V467	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V468	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V469	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V470	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V471	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

**REC31**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	245532
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V472	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V473	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V474	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V475	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V476	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V477	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V478	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V479	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V480	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

## REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	23384
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V481	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V482	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V483	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V484	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V485	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V486	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V487	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V488	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V489	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V490	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V491	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V492	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V493	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V494	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V495	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V496	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V497	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V498	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V499	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V500	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V501	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V502	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V503	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V504	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V505	v375a	Main reason not using a me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V506	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V507	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V508	v379	Source known for any metho-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V509	v380	Source known for any metho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V510	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V511	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V512	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V513	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V514	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V515	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V516	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V517	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V518	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V519	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V520	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V521	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: Social security hospital (IDSS)	discrete	numeric	
V522	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users: Military hospital	discrete	numeric	
V523	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V525	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private clinics	discrete	numeric	
V526	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V527	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V528	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V529	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users: NGO's fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V530	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: Family planning clinics	discrete	numeric	
V531	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V533	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: other medical private sector	discrete	numeric	
V534	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop (supermarket)	discrete	numeric	
V535	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V536	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V537	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: Hotel/ motel	discrete	numeric	
V538	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V539	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V540	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V541	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V542	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V543	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V544	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V545	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V546	v3a05	Told about other FP method-NA	discrete	numeric	
V547	v3a06	Told about other FP method-NA	discrete	numeric	
V548	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V549	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V550	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V551	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V552	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V553	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V554	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V555	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V556	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V557	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V558	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V559	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V560	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V561	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V562	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V563	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V564	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V565	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V566	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V567	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V568	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	
V569	v3a08u	Reason not using: Men subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V570	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country -NA	discrete	numeric	
V571	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country -NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V573	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

**REC41**

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	11362
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V574	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V575	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V576	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V577	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V578	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V579	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V580	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V581	m2d	Prenatal: Gynecologist/Obstetrician	discrete	numeric	
V582	m2e	Prenatal: Doctor from other specialty	discrete	numeric	
V583	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth at-NA	discrete	numeric	
V584	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V585	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V586	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V587	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V588	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V589	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V590	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V592	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V593	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V594	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midw-NA	discrete	numeric	
V595	m3d	Assistance: Gynecologist/Obstetrician	discrete	numeric	
V596	m3e	Assistance: Doctor from other specialty	discrete	numeric	
V597	m3f	Assistance: trained birth -NA	discrete	numeric	
V598	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V599	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V600	m3i	Assistance: CS other perso-NA	discrete	numeric	
V601	m3j	Assistance: CS other perso-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V602	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V603	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V604	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V605	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V606	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V607	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V608	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V609	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V610	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V611	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V612	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V613	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V614	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V615	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V616	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V617	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V618	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V619	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V620	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V621	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V622	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V623	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V624	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V625	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V626	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V627	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V628	m37b	Times gave child sugar wat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V629	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V630	m37d	Times gave child herbal t -NA	discrete	numeric	
V631	m37e	Times gave child powdered/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V632	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V633	m37g	Times gave child fresh mil-NA	discrete	numeric	
V634	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V635	m37i	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V636	m37j	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V637	m37k	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V638	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V639	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V640	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V641	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V642	m37p	Times given other solid, s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V643	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V644	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V645	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fis-NA	discrete	numeric	
V646	m37t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V647	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V648	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V649	m37w	Times gave child legumes (-NA	discrete	numeric	
V650	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V651	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V652	m37z	Times gave child food made with cereals	discrete	numeric	
V653	m37xx	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V654	m37xy	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V655	m37xz	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V656	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V657	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V658	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V659	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V660	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V661	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V662	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V663	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V664	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V665	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V666	m40i	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V667	m40j	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V668	m40k	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V669	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V670	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V671	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V672	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V673	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid,-NA	discrete	numeric	
V674	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V675	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V676	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V677	m40t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V678	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V679	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V680	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (len-NA	discrete	numeric	
V681	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V682	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V683	m40z	Last 7 days - Foods made from cereals	discrete	numeric	
V684	m40xx	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V685	m40xy	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V686	m40xz	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V687	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V688	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V689	m42b	During pregnancy - height -NA	discrete	numeric	
V690	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V691	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V692	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V693	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V694	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V695	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V696	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V697	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V698	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V699	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V700	m49b	During pregnancy - took Ch-NA	discrete	numeric	
V701	m49c	During pregnancy - took Un-NA	discrete	numeric	
V702	m49d	During pregnancy - took co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V703	m49e	During pregnancy - took co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V704	m49f	During pregnancy - took co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V705	m49g	During pregnancy - took co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V706	m49x	During pregnancy - took ot-NA	discrete	numeric	
V707	m49z	During pregnancy - took no-NA	discrete	numeric	
V708	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V709	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V710	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V711	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V712	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V713	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V714	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V715	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V716	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe -NA	discrete	numeric	
V717	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V718	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V719	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V720	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V721	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V722	m55j	First 3 days, given countr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V723	m55k	First 3 days, given countr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V724	m55l	First 3 days, given countr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V725	m55m	First 3 days, given countr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V726	m55n	First 3 days, given countr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V727	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V728	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V729	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

**REC42**

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	23384
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V730	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V731	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V732	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V733	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V734	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V735	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V736	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V737	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V738	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V739	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V740	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V741	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V742	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V743	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V746	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-NA	discrete	numeric	
V747	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1-NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (-NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (-NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median -NA	discrete	numeric	
V752	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median -NA	discrete	numeric	
V753	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median -NA	discrete	numeric	
V754	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V755	v445	Body mass index for respon-NA	discrete	numeric	
V756	v446	Rohrer's index for respond-NA	discrete	numeric	
V757	v447	Result of measurement of r-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V758	v447a	Women's age in years from -NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V760	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V761	v452c	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V762	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA	discrete	numeric	
V763	v454	Currently pregnant (househ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V764	v455	Result of measuring (Hemog-NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V766	v457	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	v458	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (-NA	discrete	numeric	
V769	v460	Children under 5 slept und-NA	discrete	numeric	
V770	v461	Respondent slept under bed-NA	discrete	numeric	
V771	v462	Washed hands before prepar-NA	discrete	numeric	
V772	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V773	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V774	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V775	v463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V776	v463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V777	v463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V778	v463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V779	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V780	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V781	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V782	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V783	v467a	Getting medical help for s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V784	v467b	Getting medical help for s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V785	v467c	Getting medical help for s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V786	v467d	Getting medical help for s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V787	v467e	Getting medical help for s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V788	v467f	Getting medical help for s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V789	v467g	Getting medical help for s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V790	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V791	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V792	v469b	Times gave child sugar wat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V793	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V794	v469d	Times gave child herbal te-NA	discrete	numeric	
V795	v469e	Times gave child powdered/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V796	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V797	v469g	Times gave child fresh mil-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V798	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V799	v469i	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V800	v469j	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V801	v469k	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V802	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V803	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V804	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V805	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V806	v469p	Times given other solid, s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V807	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V808	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V809	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fis-NA	discrete	numeric	
V810	v469t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V811	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V812	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V813	v469w	Times gave child legumes (-NA	discrete	numeric	
V814	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V815	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V816	v469z	Times gave child foods made from cereals	discrete	numeric	
V817	v469xx	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V818	v469xy	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V819	v469xz	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V820	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V821	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V822	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V823	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/tin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V826	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V827	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V828	v470i	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V829	v470j	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	v470k	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V831	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V832	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V833	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V834	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V835	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid,-NA	discrete	numeric	
V836	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V837	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V838	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V839	v470t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V840	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V841	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V842	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes	discrete	numeric	
V843	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V844	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V845	v470z	Last 7 days - foods made from cereals	discrete	numeric	
V846	v470xx	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V847	v470xy	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V848	v470xz	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC43**

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	11362
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V849	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V850	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V851	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V852	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V853	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V854	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V855	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V856	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V857	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V858	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V859	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V860	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V861	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V862	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V863	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V864	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V865	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V866	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V867	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V868	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V869	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V870	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V871	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V872	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V873	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V874	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V875	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V876	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V877	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V878	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V879	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V880	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V881	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V882	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V883	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V884	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V885	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V886	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V887	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V888	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V889	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V890	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V891	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V892	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V893	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V894	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V895	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V896	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA	discrete	numeric	
V897	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA	discrete	numeric	
V898	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA	discrete	numeric	
V899	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V900	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V901	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V902	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V903	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V904	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V905	h12o	Diarrhea: Church dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V906	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V907	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V908	h12r	Diarrhea: other medical private sector	discrete	numeric	
V909	h12s	Diarrhea: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V910	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional practitionel	discrete	numeric	
V911	h12u	Diarrhea: At home	discrete	numeric	
V912	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V913	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V914	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V915	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V916	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V917	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V918	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V919	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V920	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V921	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V922	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V923	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V924	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V925	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V926	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V927	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V928	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V929	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V930	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V931	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V932	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V933	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V934	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V935	h32b	Fever/cough: goverment health center	discrete	numeric	
V936	h32c	Fever/cough: goverment health post	discrete	numeric	
V937	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V938	h32e	Fever/cough: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V939	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V940	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V941	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V942	h32i	Fever/cough: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V943	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/clinic /doctor	discrete	numeric	
V944	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V945	h32l	Fever/cough: private docto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V946	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobil-NA	discrete	numeric	
V947	h32n	Fever/cough: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V948	h32o	Fever/cough: Church dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V949	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V950	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V951	h32r	Fever/cough: other medical private sector	discrete	numeric	
V952	h32s	Fever/cough: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V953	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V954	h32u	Fever/cough: At home	discrete	numeric	
V955	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V956	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V957	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V958	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V959	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V960	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V961	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V962	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V963	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V964	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V965	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V966	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign-NA	discrete	numeric	
V967	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign-NA	discrete	numeric	
V968	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign-NA	discrete	numeric	
V969	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign-NA	discrete	numeric	
V970	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign-NA	discrete	numeric	
V971	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign-NA	discrete	numeric	
V972	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V973	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V974	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V975	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen ta-NA	discrete	numeric	
V976	h37e	Acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V977	h37f	Ibuprophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V978	h37g	Country specific taken for-NA	discrete	numeric	
V979	h37h	Country specific taken for-NA	discrete	numeric	
V980	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V981	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V982	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V983	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V984	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

**REC44**

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	11362
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V985	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V986	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V987	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V988	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V989	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V990	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V991	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V992	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V993	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V994	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V995	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V996	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V997	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V998	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V999	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1000	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V1001	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1002	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1003	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1004	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1005	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1006	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1007	hw52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1008	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1009	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemog-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1010	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1011	hw57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1012	hw58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC51**

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	23384
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1013	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1014	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1015	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v505	Number of other wives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v506	Wife rank number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1023	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1024	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1026	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1027	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

## REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	23384
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1038	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1039	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1040	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1066	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v630j	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v630k	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v630l	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v630m	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v630n	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v630o	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v633e	Reason for not having sex: Menstruations	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v633f	Reason for not having sex: Doesn't want to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v633g	Reason for not having sex: been beaten	discrete	numeric	

## REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	23384
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1083	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1084	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1085	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v743a	Final say on own health ca-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v743b	Final say on making large -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v743c	Final say on making househ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v743d	Final say on visits to fam-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v743e	Final say on food to be co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1111	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	



## REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	23384
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1113	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1114	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1115	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. hea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v754p	AIDS: Avoid hug from person with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v754q	AIDS: To do a healthy diet	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v754r	AIDS: Avoid sharing plate, folks, food with person w/AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v754s	AIDS: Sex without penetration	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1141	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: At school	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Cartoons	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Soap-operas (novelas)	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Booklets	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v762ag	Source for condoms: Public-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v762ah	Source for condoms: Public-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v762ai	Source for condoms: Public-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic/ private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v762al	Source for condoms: Privat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v762am	Source for condoms: Privat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v762ap	Source for condoms: PROFAMILIA & assoc. clinics	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v762aq	Source for condoms: Privat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v762ar	Source for condoms: Privat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v762at	Source for condoms: Church-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v762av	Source for condoms: Barber shop/ beauty parlous	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1181	v762aw	Source for condoms: Hotels/ motels	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v762ba	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v762bb	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v762bc	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v762bd	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v762be	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v762bf	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v762bg	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v762bh	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v762bi	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v762bj	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v762bk	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v762bl	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v762bm	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v762bn	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v762bo	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v762bp	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v762bq	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v762br	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v762bs	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v762bt	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v762bu	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v762bv	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v762bw	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v762bx	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v762bz	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v763d	Last 12 months had genital warts (cresta de gallo)	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v763e	Last 12 months had blister on genitals	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1221	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1233	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1234	v770e	Seek advise: Self medicate	discrete	numeric	
V1235	v770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1236	v770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1237	v770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1238	v770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1240	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1241	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1242	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1243	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1244	v773d	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1245	v773e	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1246	v773f	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1247	v773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1248	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1249	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1250	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1251	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1252	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1253	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1254	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1255	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1256	v779	Person with AIDS allowed t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1257	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1258	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1259	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1260	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1261	v784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1262	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1263	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1264	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1265	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1266	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1267	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1268	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1269	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1270	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1271	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1272	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1273	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1274	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1275	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1276	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1277	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1278	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1279	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1280	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1281	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1282	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1283	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1284	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1286	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1288	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1289	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1290	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1291	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1292	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1293	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1294	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1295	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1296	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1297	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1298	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1299	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1300	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1301	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1302	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1303	v787	Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1304	v788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1305	v789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1306	v790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	

**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	23384
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1307	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1308	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1309	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1310	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1311	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1312	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1313	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1314	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1315	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

**REC82**

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 116920

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1319	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1320	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1321	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1322	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	



**REC83**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	66084
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1323	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1324	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1325	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1330	mm5	Sibling's marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1334	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mm11	Sibling's cause of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mm12	Time between delivery & de-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mm13	Place of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1340	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

**REC84**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	11571
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1341	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1342	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1343	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	contin	numeric	
V1344	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mmc3	Sister's reporting	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

## REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	25202
Variable(s)	99
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1347	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1348	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1349	sregion	Health regions	discrete	numeric	
V1350	svivi	Dwelling number	contin	numeric	
V1351	shogar	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V1352	sprovi	Provincia	discrete	numeric	
V1353	smuni	Municipality	discrete	numeric	
V1354	slocal	Locality	discrete	numeric	
V1355	svioln	Selected for Domestic Violence	discrete	numeric	
V1356	s108	Education level	discrete	numeric	
V1357	s109	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1358	s114	Frequency read newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1359	s115	Frequency listen the radio	discrete	numeric	
V1360	s116	Frequency watch TV	discrete	numeric	
V1361	s312a	Signed consent for sterilization surgery	discrete	numeric	
V1362	s312b	Sterilization at delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1363	s334	Have you had PAP?	discrete	numeric	
V1364	s335	Breast exam	discrete	numeric	
V1365	s523a	Sex with same sex person	discrete	numeric	
V1366	s523c	Have used condom last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1367	s523d	Frequency condom used last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1368	s610	Intend to use in future	discrete	numeric	
V1369	s628h	Reason for no having sex: drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1370	s704	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1371	s705	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1372	s728a	Do you feel free to do what you want?	discrete	numeric	
V1373	s728b	Do you consider to have equal rights than men?	discrete	numeric	
V1374	s728c	Do you feel oppressed in your home?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1375	s728d	Your opinion is taken into account / respected	discrete	numeric	
V1376	s728e	It is important to have responsible job positions	discrete	numeric	
V1377	s728f	Do you feel you are a slave in your house?	discrete	numeric	
V1378	s728g	Do you have time to share with friends?	discrete	numeric	
V1379	s728h	Are you interested in political matters?	discrete	numeric	
V1380	s728i	It is important for you to work out of the house?	discrete	numeric	
V1381	s728j	Do you dedicated so much time to your husband?	discrete	numeric	
V1382	s730	Hours dedicated to domestic chores	discrete	numeric	
V1383	s734d	Do you own a company/business?	discrete	numeric	
V1384	s734f	Own a car?	discrete	numeric	
V1385	s736d	Can you sell without permission: Company	discrete	numeric	
V1386	s736f	Can you sell without permission: Car	discrete	numeric	
V1387	s739	Owns a bank account?	discrete	numeric	
V1388	s806	Avoid AIDS no having sex	discrete	numeric	
V1389	s812a	Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: taking medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1390	s812b	Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: doing cesarean	discrete	numeric	
V1391	s812c	Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: no breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1392	s812x	Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: other	discrete	numeric	
V1393	s812y	Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: Can not be avoid	discrete	numeric	
V1394	s812z	Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1395	s815	Talked w/children about ways to prevent getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1396	s819	Employee with AIDS should be allowed to continue working	discrete	numeric	
V1397	s820	Student with AIDS should be allowed to continue assisting	discrete	numeric	
V1398	s823	Did you go to pick up the HIV test result?	discrete	numeric	
V1399	s824	Did you receive the result confidentially?	discrete	numeric	
V1400	s828a	If you has AIDS, to whom you will said: Parents	discrete	numeric	
V1401	s828b	If you has AIDS, to whom you will said: Husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1402	s828c	If you has AIDS, to whom you will said: Son/daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1403	s828d	If you has AIDS, to whom you will said: Fiance	discrete	numeric	
V1404	s828e	If you has AIDS, to whom you will said: Friends	discrete	numeric	
V1405	s828f	If you has AIDS, to whom you will said: Other relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1406	s828g	If you has AIDS, to whom you will said: priest/pastor	discrete	numeric	
V1407	s828x	If you has AIDS, to whom you will said: Others	discrete	numeric	
V1408	s828z	If you has AIDS, to whom you will said: to nobody	discrete	numeric	
V1409	s829	Has heard about medication to treat AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1410	s830	What does the medication do?	discrete	numeric	
V1411	s831	Knows a place who help people with AIDS?	discrete	numeric	
V1412	s832a	Place: NGOs who works with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1413	s832b	Place: Public hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1414	s832c	Place: Private clinics	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1415	s832d	Place: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1416	s832x	Place: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1417	s833	Knows law 55-93 about AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1418	s848	Risk to get AIDS if has any STI	discrete	numeric	
V1419	s849	Anal sex	discrete	numeric	
V1420	s1004a2	Humiliation: Frequency	discrete	numeric	
V1421	s1004b2	Threatened: frequency	discrete	numeric	
V1422	s1005b1	Frequency: spouse pushed, shook	discrete	numeric	
V1423	s1005b2	Frequency: Spouse slapped or twisted her arm	discrete	numeric	
V1424	s1005b3	Frequency: Spouse punched with fist or something harmful	discrete	numeric	
V1425	s1005b4	Frequently: Spouse kicked or dragged	discrete	numeric	
V1426	s1005b5	Frequently: Spouse tried to strangle or burn	discrete	numeric	
V1427	s1005b6	Frequency: Spouse attacked with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1428	s1005b7	Frequency: Spouse threatened with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1429	s1005b8	Frequency: Spouse physically forced sex when not wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1430	s1005b9	Frequency: Spouse forced other sexual acts when not wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1431	s1008a2	Frequency: had bruises because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1432	s1008b2	Frequency: had injury or broken bone	discrete	numeric	
V1433	s1008c2	Frequency: went to health facility because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1434	s1010	Frequency you hurt your husband	discrete	numeric	
V1435	s1013	Beaten since 15	discrete	numeric	
V1436	s1019	Beaten during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1437	s1023aa	Sought help from: Women' protection institutions	discrete	numeric	
V1438	s1023ab	Sought help from: NGO's	discrete	numeric	
V1439	s1023ac	Sought help from: Police	discrete	numeric	
V1440	s1023ad	Sought help from: Public prosecutor, fiscal	discrete	numeric	
V1441	s1023ax	Sought help from: Other institutions	discrete	numeric	
V1442	s1023az	Sought help from: No one	discrete	numeric	
V1443	s1026a	Children present	discrete	numeric	
V1444	s1026b	Children > 10 years old present	discrete	numeric	
V1445	s809	Has any possibility to get infected with AIDS	discrete	numeric	

**REC94**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	11362
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1446	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1447	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1448	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1449	s412a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V1450	s412b	Times baby's heart beating were listened	discrete	numeric	
V1451	s412c	During pregnancy - blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1452	s412d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V1453	s412e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V1454	s412f	Times your belly was measured	discrete	numeric	
V1455	s421	HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1456	s421a	Was asked for permission before doing the HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1457	s421b	Was informed about HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1458	s421c	Did you received the results	discrete	numeric	
V1459	s428a	Why cesarean	discrete	numeric	

## REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	11362
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1460	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1461	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1462	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1463	dpt1	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1464	dpt1d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1465	dpt1m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1466	dpt1y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1467	dpt2	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1468	dpt2d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1469	dpt2m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1470	dpt2y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1471	dpt3	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1472	dpt3d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1473	dpt3m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1474	dpt3y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1475	hp1	Received Hepatitis B1	discrete	numeric	
V1476	hp1d	Hepatitis B1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1477	hp1m	Hepatitis B1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1478	hp1y	Hepatitis B1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1479	hp2	Received Hepatitis B2	discrete	numeric	
V1480	hp2d	Hepatitis B2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1481	hp2m	Hepatitis B2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1482	hp2y	Hepatitis B2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1483	hp3	Received Hepatitis B3	discrete	numeric	
V1484	hp3d	Hepatitis B3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1485	hp3m	Hepatitis B3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1486	hp3y	Hepatitis B3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1487	pv1	Received Penta 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1488	pv1d	Penta 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1489	pv1m	Penta 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1490	pv1y	Penta 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1491	pv2	Received Penta 2	discrete	numeric	
V1492	pv2d	Penta 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1493	pv2m	Penta 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1494	pv2y	Penta 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1495	pv3	Received Penta 3	discrete	numeric	
V1496	pv3d	Penta 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1497	pv3m	Penta 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1498	pv3y	Penta 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1499	s463h	Received Hepatitis B	discrete	numeric	
V1500	s463i	How many times received HP	discrete	numeric	
V1501	s463j	Received Penta	discrete	numeric	
V1502	s463k	How many times received Penta?	discrete	numeric	
V1503	s478b	Given Pedialite	discrete	numeric	



## RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic violence
Cases	8746
Variable(s)	203
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1504	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1505	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1506	d005	Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1507	d100a	Free time	discrete	numeric	
V1508	d100b	Consults	discrete	numeric	
V1509	d100c	Affectionate	discrete	numeric	
V1510	d100d	Respects	discrete	numeric	
V1511	d100e	CS positive husband action-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1512	d100f	CS positive husband action-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1513	d100g	CS positive husband action-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1514	d100h	CS positive husband action-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1515	d101a	Husband jealous if talking with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1516	d101b	Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1517	d101c	Does not permit her to meet her girl friends	discrete	numeric	
V1518	d101d	Husband tries to limit her contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1519	d101e	Husband insists on knowing where she is	discrete	numeric	
V1520	d101f	Husband doesn't trust her with money	discrete	numeric	
V1521	d101g	CS control issue -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1522	d101h	CS control issue -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1523	d101i	CS control issue -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1524	d101j	CS control issue -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1525	d102	Number of control issues	discrete	numeric	
V1526	d103a	Spouse ever humiliated her	discrete	numeric	
V1527	d103an	Humiliation: number of time-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1528	d103b	Spouse ever threatened her with harm	discrete	numeric	
V1529	d103bn	Threatened: number of times-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1530	d103c	CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1531	d103cn	CS emotional abuse: number -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1532	d103d	CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1533	d103dn	CS emotional abuse: number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1534	d103e	CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1535	d103en	CS emotional abuse: number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1536	d103f	CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1537	d103fn	CS emotional abuse: number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1538	d104	Ever any emotional violence	discrete	numeric	
V1539	d104n	Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1540	d105a	Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something	discrete	numeric	
V1541	d105an	Pushed: number of times las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1542	d105b	Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm	discrete	numeric	
V1543	d105bn	Slapped: number of times la-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1544	d105c	Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful	discrete	numeric	
V1545	d105cn	Punched: number of times la-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1546	d105d	Spouse ever kicked or dragged	discrete	numeric	
V1547	d105dn	Kicked: number of times las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1548	d105e	Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn	discrete	numeric	
V1549	d105en	Strangled: number of times -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1550	d105f	Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1551	d105fn	Threatened: number of times-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1552	d105g	Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1553	d105gn	Attacked: number of times l-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1554	d105h	Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1555	d105hn	Forced sexually: number of -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1556	d105i	Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1557	d105in	Forced for other sexual act-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1558	d105j	CS: physical violence -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1559	d105jn	CS physical violence: numbe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1560	d105k	CS: physical violence -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1561	d105kn	CS physical violence: numbe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1562	d105l	CS: physical violence -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1563	d105ln	CS physical violence: numbe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1564	d105m	CS: physical violence -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1565	d105mn	CS physical violence: numbe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1566	d106	Experienced any less severe violence	discrete	numeric	
V1567	d106n	Less severe violence (maxim-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1568	d107	Experienced any severe violence	discrete	numeric	
V1569	d107n	Severe violence (maximum nu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1570	d108	Experienced any sexual violence	discrete	numeric	
V1571	d108n	Sexual violence (maximum nu-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1572	d109	First time it happened	discrete	numeric	
V1573	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1574	d110an	Bruises: number of times la-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1575	d110b	Ever had injury or broken bone	discrete	numeric	
V1576	d110bn	Injury: number of times las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1577	d110c	Ever went to health facility because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1578	d110cn	Went to health facility: nu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1579	d110d	CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1580	d110dn	CS results of violence: num-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1581	d110e	CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1582	d110en	CS results of violence: num-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1583	d110f	CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1584	d110fn	CS results of violence: num-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1585	d110g	CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1586	d110gn	CS results of violence: num-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1587	d111	Any results of husbands's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1588	d111n	Results husband's acts (max-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1589	d112	Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you	discrete	numeric	
V1590	d112n	Ever physic hurt husb when -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1591	d113	Partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1592	d114	Times partner gets drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1593	d115b	Ever physically hurt by: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1594	d115c	Ever physically hurt by: father	discrete	numeric	
V1595	d115d	Ever physically hurt by: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1596	d115e	Ever physically hurt by: son	discrete	numeric	
V1597	d115f	Ever physically hurt by: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1598	d115g	Ever physically hurt by: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1599	d115h	Ever physically hurt by: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V1600	d115i	Ever physically hurt by: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V1601	d115j	Ever physically hurt by: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1602	d115k	Ever physically hurt by: cu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1603	d115l	Ever physically hurt by: fo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1604	d115m	Ever physically hurt by: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1605	d115n	Ever physically hurt by: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1606	d115o	Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1607	d115p	Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1608	d115q	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1609	d115r	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1610	d115s	Ever physically hurt by: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1611	d115t	Ever physically hurt by: male friend	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1612	d115u	Ever physically hurt by: ne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1613	d115v	Ever physically hurt by: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1614	d115w	Ever physically hurt by: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1615	d115x	Ever physically hurt by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1616	d115y	Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse	discrete	numeric	
V1617	d115xa	Ever physically hurt by: stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1618	d115xb	Ever physically hurt by: ot-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1619	d115xc	Ever physically hurt by: ot-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1620	d115xd	Ever physically hurt by: fr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1621	d115xe	Ever physically hurt by: po-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1622	d115xf	Ever physically hurt by: re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1623	d115xg	Ever physically hurt by: la-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1624	d115xh	Ever physically hurt by: do-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1625	d115xi	Ever physically hurt by: CS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1626	d115xj	Ever physically hurt by: CS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1627	d115xk	Ever physically hurt by: CS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1628	d116	Person who hurt her most often	discrete	numeric	
V1629	d117	Times hit by other than partner last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1630	d118a	Hurt during pregnancy by: husband	discrete	numeric	
V1631	d118b	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1632	d118c	Hurt during pregnancy by: father	discrete	numeric	
V1633	d118d	Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1634	d118e	Hurt during pregnancy by: son	discrete	numeric	
V1635	d118f	Hurt during pregnancy by: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1636	d118g	Hurt during pregnancy by: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1637	d118h	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V1638	d118i	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V1639	d118j	Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1640	d118k	Hurt during pregnancy by: c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1641	d118l	Hurt during pregnancy by: f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1642	d118m	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1643	d118n	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1644	d118o	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1645	d118p	Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1646	d118q	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1647	d118r	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1648	d118s	Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1649	d118t	Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend	discrete	numeric	
V1650	d118u	Hurt during pregnancy by: n-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1651	d118v	Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1652	d118w	Hurt during pregnancy by: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1653	d118x	Hurt during pregnancy by: other person	discrete	numeric	
V1654	d118y	Hurt during pregnancy by: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1655	d118xa	Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1656	d118xb	Hurt during pregnancy by: o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1657	d118xc	Hurt during pregnancy by: o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1658	d118xd	Hurt during pregnancy by: f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1659	d118xe	Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1660	d118xf	Hurt during pregnancy by: r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1661	d118xg	Hurt during pregnancy by: l-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1662	d118xh	Hurt during pregnancy by: d-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1663	d118xi	Hurt during pregnancy by: C-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1664	d118xj	Hurt during pregnancy by: C-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1665	d118xk	Ever physically hurt by: CS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1666	d119a	Sought help from: husband	discrete	numeric	
V1667	d119b	Sought help from: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1668	d119c	Sought help from: father	discrete	numeric	
V1669	d119d	Sought help from: daughter -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1670	d119e	Sought help from: son -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1671	d119f	Sought help from: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1672	d119g	Sought help from: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1673	d119h	Sought help from: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V1674	d119i	Sought help from: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V1675	d119j	Sought help from: former pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1676	d119k	Sought help from: current b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1677	d119l	Sought help from: former bo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1678	d119m	Sought help from: step-moth-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1679	d119n	Sought help from: step-fath-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1680	d119o	Sought help from: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1681	d119p	Sought help from: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1682	d119q	Sought help from: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1683	d119r	Sought help from: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1684	d119s	Sought help from: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1685	d119t	Sought help from: male friend	discrete	numeric	
V1686	d119u	Sought help from: neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1687	d119v	Sought help from: teacher -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1688	d119w	Sought help from: employer -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1689	d119x	Sought help from: other person	discrete	numeric	
V1690	d119y	Sought help from: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1691	d119xa	Sought help from: stranger -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1692	d119xb	Sought help from: other fem-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1693	d119xc	Sought help from: other mal-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1694	d119xd	Sought help from: friend	discrete	numeric	
V1695	d119xe	Sought help from: police -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1696	d119xf	Sought help from: religious-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1697	d119xg	Sought help from: lawyer -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1698	d119xh	Sought help from: doctor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1699	d119xi	Sought help from: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1700	d119xj	Hurt during pregnancy by: C-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1701	d119xk	Hurt during pregnancy by: C-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1702	d120	Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V1703	d121	Did her father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V1704	d122a	Interrupted interview because of husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1705	d122b	Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1706	d122c	Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	

## RECWS

Content	WOMAN - Women status
Cases	23384
Variable(s)	151
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1707	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1708	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1709	w100	Time knew husband -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1710	w101	Who chose husband -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1711	w102	Consent sought from respond-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1712	w103a	Marriage ceremony -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1713	w103b	Marriage ceremony -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1714	w103c	Marriage ceremony -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1715	w103d	Marriage ceremony -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1716	w103e	Marriage ceremony: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1717	w103f	Marriage ceremony: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1718	w103g	Marriage ceremony: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1719	w103x	Marriage ceremony -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1720	w103y	Marriage ceremony -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1721	w104a	Final say on: work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1722	w104b	Final say on: contraception-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1723	w104c	Final say on: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1724	w104d	Final say on: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1725	w104e	Final say on: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1726	w104f	Final say on: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1727	w104g	Final say on: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1728	w104h	Final say on: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1729	w105a	Final say on: schooling (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V1730	w105b	Final say on: medical care for sick child (has living child)	discrete	numeric	
V1731	w105c	Final say on: discipline (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V1732	w105d	Final say on: another child (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V1733	w105e	Final say on: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1734	w105f	Final say on: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1735	w105g	Final say on: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1736	w105h	Final say on: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1737	w106a	Talks with husband about: e-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1738	w106b	Talks with husband about: e-NAts at home	discrete	numeric	
V1739	w106c	Talks with husband about: m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1740	w106d	Talks with husband about: c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1741	w106e	Talks with husband about: C-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1742	w106f	Talks with husband about: C-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1743	w106g	Talks with husband about: C-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1744	w106h	Talks with husband about: C-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1745	w106i	Talks with husband about: C-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1746	w107a	Partner's relatives living -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1747	w107b	Partner's relatives living -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1748	w107c	Partner's relatives living -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1749	w107d	Partner's relatives living -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1750	w107e	Partner's relatives living -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1751	w107f	Partner's relatives living -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1752	w107g	Partner's relatives living -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1753	w107h	Partner's relatives living -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1754	w107i	Partner's relatives living -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1755	w107j	Partner's relatives living -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1756	w107x	Partner's relatives living -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1757	w107y	Partner's relatives living -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1758	w108	Father alive -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1759	w109	Mother alive -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1760	w110	Father's highest education -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1761	w111	Father can read a newspaper-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1762	w112	Mother's education -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1763	w113	Mother can read a newspaper-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1764	w114	Any family member living wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1765	w115	Times talked to a family me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1766	w116	Family close enough to visi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1767	w117a	Family support: Shelter -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1768	w117b	Family support: Economic su-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1769	w118a	Control over money for: per-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1770	w118b	Control over money for: Clo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1771	w118c	Control over money for: Med-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1772	w118d	Control over money for: Toi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1773	w118e	Control over money for: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1774	w118f	Control over money for: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1775	w118g	Control over money for: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1776	w118h	Control over money for: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1777	w118i	Control over money for: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1778	w120	In last 7 days: number of d-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1779	w121a	Person who went hungry: respondent only	discrete	numeric	
V1780	w121b	Person who went hungry: partner	discrete	numeric	
V1781	w121c	Person who went hungry: son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1782	w121d	Person who went hungry: daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1783	w121e	Person who went hungry: other female relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1784	w121f	Person who went hungry: other male relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1785	w121g	Person who went hungry: non-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1786	w121y	Person who went hungry: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1787	w122a	Asset owned: Land	discrete	numeric	
V1788	w122b	Asset owned: The dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1789	w122c	Asset owned: Other dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1790	w122d	Asset owned: Jewelry	discrete	numeric	
V1791	w122e	Asset owned: Livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1792	w122f	Asset owned: business/company	discrete	numeric	
V1793	w122g	Asset owned: car / vehicle	discrete	numeric	
V1794	w122h	Asset owned: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1795	w122i	Asset owned: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1796	w122j	Asset owned: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1797	w123a	Can sell without permission: Land	discrete	numeric	
V1798	w123b	Can sell without permission: The dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1799	w123c	Can sell without permission: Other dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1800	w123d	Can sell without permission: Jewelry	discrete	numeric	
V1801	w123e	Can sell without permission: Livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1802	w123f	Can sell without permission: business/company	discrete	numeric	
V1803	w123g	Can sell without permission: car/vehicle	discrete	numeric	
V1804	w123h	Can sell without permission-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1805	w123i	Can sell without permission-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1806	w123j	Can sell without permission-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1807	w124	Has money for her own use	discrete	numeric	
V1808	w125a	Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V1809	w125b	Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V1810	w125y	Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V1811	w126	Operate her account	discrete	numeric	
V1812	w127	Knowledge of loan programs	discrete	numeric	
V1813	w128	Given a loan	discrete	numeric	
V1814	w129a	Opinion on: family decisions should be made by men	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1815	w129b	Opinion on: husband should not help with household chores	discrete	numeric	
V1816	w129c	Opinion on: married women should not be allowed to work	discrete	numeric	
V1817	w129d	Opinion on: wife does not have the right to express opinion	discrete	numeric	
V1818	w129e	Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family	discrete	numeric	
V1819	w129f	Opinion on: better to educate son rather than daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1820	w129g	Opinion on: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1821	w129h	Opinion on: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1822	w129i	Opinion on: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1823	w129j	Opinion on: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1824	w130a	Permitted to go to: market -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1825	w130b	Permitted to go to: health -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1826	w130c	Permitted to go to: communi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1827	w130d	Permitted to go to: friends-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1828	w130e	Permitted to go to: religio-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1829	w130f	Permitted to go: outside th-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1830	w130g	Permitted to go: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1831	w130h	Permitted to go: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1832	w130i	Permitted to go: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1833	w130j	Permitted to go: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1834	w130k	Permitted to go: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1835	w131a	Kind of association: religious	discrete	numeric	
V1836	w131b	Kind of association: social	discrete	numeric	
V1837	w131c	Kind of association: women's organization	discrete	numeric	
V1838	w131d	Kind of association: labor union	discrete	numeric	
V1839	w131e	Kind of association: political	discrete	numeric	
V1840	w131f	Kind of association:CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1841	w131g	Kind of association:CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1842	w131h	Kind of association:CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1843	w131x	Kind of association: other organization	discrete	numeric	
V1844	w131y	Kind of association: no organization	discrete	numeric	
V1845	w132	Votes	discrete	numeric	
V1846	w133	Worked before first marriag-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1847	w134	Occupation before marriage -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1848	w135	Place of work before marria-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1849	w136	Payment for work before mar-NAge	discrete	numeric	
V1850	w137	Who decided on spending of -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1851	w138	Worked after marriage -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1852	w139	Last occupation after marri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1853	w140	Place of work after marriag-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1854	w141	Type of earnings after marr-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1855	w142	Who decided on spending the-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1856	w143	Years ago stopped working -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1857	w144	Years worked in her life -NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC01**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2479
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1858	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1859	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1860	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1861	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1862	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1863	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1864	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1865	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1866	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1867	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1869	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1870	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1871	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1872	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1873	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1874	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1876	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1877	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1878	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1879	mv024	Provinces	discrete	numeric	
V1880	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1881	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1882	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1883	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1884	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1885	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1886	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1887	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1888	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric	
V1889	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1890	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1891	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1892	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1893	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1894	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1895	mv034a	Wife or partner	discrete	numeric	

**MREC11**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2833
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1896	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1897	mv101	Provinces	discrete	numeric	
V1898	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1899	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1900	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1901	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1902	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1903	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1904	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1905	mv131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1906	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1907	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1908	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1909	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1910	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1911	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1912	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1913	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1914	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1915	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1916	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1917	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1918	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1919	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1920	mv167	Times away from home in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1921	mv168	Away for more than one mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1922	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1923	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1924	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1925	mv463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1926	mv463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1927	mv463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1928	mv463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1929	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1930	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	

**MREC22**

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2833
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1931	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1932	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1933	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1934	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1935	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1936	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1937	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1938	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1939	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1940	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1941	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1942	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1943	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1944	mv245	Women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V1945	mv246	Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	



**MREC31**

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	29747
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1946	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1947	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1948	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1949	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1950	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1951	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1952	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1953	mv307	Method currently used -NA	discrete	numeric	

## MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2833
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1954	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1955	mv312	Current contraceptive metho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1956	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1957	mv312b	Contraceptive method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1958	mv312c	Contraceptive method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1959	mv313	Current use by method type -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1960	mv313a	Most recent use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mv313b	Method use by method type with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mv313c	Method use by method type with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1965	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1968	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mv375b	Main reason not using a method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv375c	Main reason not using a method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1974	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1982	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1983	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use: Was a sexual worker	discrete	numeric	
V1984	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1985	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1986	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1987	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1988	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's fertile days	discrete	numeric	
V1989	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partner's menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V1990	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not using some other method	discrete	numeric	
V1991	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1992	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker	discrete	numeric	
V1993	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone other than partner	discrete	numeric	
V1994	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/regular partner	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1996	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1997	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1998	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1999	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain	discrete	numeric	
V2001	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of	discrete	numeric	
V2002	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoils the mood	discrete	numeric	
V2004	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2005	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like	discrete	numeric	
V2006	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2007	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy	discrete	numeric	
V2008	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condom broke	discrete	numeric	
V2009	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2010	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2011	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2012	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2013	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No problem	discrete	numeric	
V2014	mv3b16	Brand of condom	discrete	numeric	
V2015	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2016	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2017	mv3b19	Number of condom in each pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2018	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2019	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2020	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V2021	mv3b21c	Can be reused	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2022	mv3b21d	Protects against disease -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2023	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it	discrete	numeric	
V2024	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V2025	mv3b23a	Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control	discrete	numeric	
V2026	mv3b23b	Benefits of male sterilization: Effective method	discrete	numeric	
V2027	mv3b23c	Benefits of male sterilization: operation is safe	discrete	numeric	
V2028	mv3b23d	Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat	discrete	numeric	
V2029	mv3b23e	Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is inexpensive	discrete	numeric	
V2030	mv3b23f	Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster	discrete	numeric	
V2031	mv3b23g	Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is simple	discrete	numeric	
V2032	mv3b23h	Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom	discrete	numeric	
V2033	mv3b23i	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2034	mv3b23j	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2035	mv3b23k	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2036	mv3b23x	Benefits of male sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2037	mv3b24a	Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V2038	mv3b24b	Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health	discrete	numeric	
V2039	mv3b24c	Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe	discrete	numeric	
V2040	mv3b24d	Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av.	discrete	numeric	
V2041	mv3b24e	Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children	discrete	numeric	
V2042	mv3b24f	Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day	discrete	numeric	
V2043	mv3b24g	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages	discrete	numeric	
V2044	mv3b24h	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function	discrete	numeric	
V2045	mv3b24i	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness	discrete	numeric	
V2046	mv3b24j	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2047	mv3b24k	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2048	mv3b24l	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2049	mv3b24x	Reason never consider sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2050	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V2051	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V2052	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to being castrated	discrete	numeric	
V2053	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized	discrete	numeric	

**MREC51**

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2833
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2054	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2055	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2056	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V2057	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2058	mv505	Number of wives, partners	contin	numeric	
V2059	mv505a	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V2060	mv505b	Number of live-in partners	contin	numeric	
V2061	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2062	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2063	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2064	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2066	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2067	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2068	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2069	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2070	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V2071	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2072	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv534a	One or more regular partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V2075	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2076	mv538	Total wives, partners ever (including former)	contin	numeric	
V2077	mv539	Other regular sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

**MREC61**

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2833
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2078	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2079	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V2082	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2083	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V2084	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V2085	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2092	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2093	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V2100	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V2103	mv630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2106	mv630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv634a	Husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv634b	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv634c	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv634d	Husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv635	Wife number would prefer ne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv636	Planning to have children w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv637	Plan to take another wife -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv638	Main reason may take anothe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv648	Discussed FP with health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwanted pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv649b	Interest in helping partner having safe preg.	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv649c	Interest in helping to care for new born infants	discrete	numeric	

**MREC71**

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2833
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2129	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2130	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv733	Months worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V2138	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv743a	Final say on own health car-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2143	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V2144	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mv743e	Final say on food to be coo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv743g	Final say on deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V2151	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	



**MREC75**

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2833
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2154	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2155	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V2156	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2158	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2159	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V2160	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2167	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv754p	AIDS: avoid hugging someone with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv754q	AIDS: Have a good diet	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv754r	AIDS: avoid sharing folks, food with someone with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv754s	AIDS: Sex without penetration	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv754t	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv754v	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2182	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: School	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: TV cartoons	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Soup operas	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Booklets	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Family planning clinics	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2218	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv762av	Source for condoms: Barber shop	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2222	mv762aw	Source for condoms: hotel/motel	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2224	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V2225	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2228	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2229	mv762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2233	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2235	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2236	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2237	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2238	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2240	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2243	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V2254	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2262	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2267	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2268	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mv770	Seek advice for last diseases	discrete	numeric	
V2271	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2273	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2274	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2275	mv770e	Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2276	mv770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2277	mv770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2278	mv770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2279	mv770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2280	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V2281	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V2282	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv773c	What done: medicines	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2287	mv773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2288	mv773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2289	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V2290	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2291	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2292	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2295	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2300	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2302	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V2303	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V2304	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2305	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2308	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2311	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2312	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2318	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2319	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2322	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2326	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2327	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2332	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2333	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2334	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2342	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv787	Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mv789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mv790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	
V2348	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2349	mv792	Time since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	

**MREC91**

Content	MAN - Country specific Single Variables
Cases	3521
Variable(s)	114
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2350	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2351	smregion	Health regions	discrete	numeric	
V2352	smvivi	Dwelling number	contin	numeric	
V2353	smhogar	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V2354	smprovi	Province	discrete	numeric	
V2355	smmuni	Municipality	discrete	numeric	
V2356	smlocal	Locality	discrete	numeric	
V2357	sm111	Education level	discrete	numeric	
V2358	sm112	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V2359	sm117	Frequency read newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V2360	sm118	Frequency listen the radio	discrete	numeric	
V2361	sm119	Frequency watch TV	discrete	numeric	
V2362	sm214	Relationship with his first child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V2363	sm322a	Reason never used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2364	sm323d	Humiliation for man if woman asks for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2365	sm323f	Man must use condoms when woman asks	discrete	numeric	
V2366	sm403	Has another woman?	discrete	numeric	
V2367	sm444b	Sex with same sex person	discrete	numeric	
V2368	sm444c	Have used condom last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2369	sm444d	Frequency condom used last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2370	sm602	Sex last child	discrete	numeric	
V2371	sm603m	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2372	sm603y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2373	sm604	Alive	discrete	numeric	
V2374	sm605	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V2375	sm606	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2376	sm609	Relationship with last child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V2377	sm610	Did you want her to become pregnant?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2378	sm611	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V2379	sm616a	Signs/symptoms pregnancy complications: Vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V2380	sm616b	Signs/symptoms pregnancy complications: High fever	discrete	numeric	
V2381	sm616c	Signs/symptoms pregnancy complications: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V2382	sm616d	Signs/symptoms pregnancy complications: Swelling hands/feet	discrete	numeric	
V2383	sm616e	Signs/symptoms pregnancy complications: Difficult labor	discrete	numeric	
V2384	sm616f	Signs/symptoms pregnancy complications: convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V2385	sm616x	Signs/symptoms pregnancy complications: other	discrete	numeric	
V2386	sm616z	Signs/symptoms pregnancy complications: don't know problem	discrete	numeric	
V2387	sm617	Did you talk to health provider about mother's health?	discrete	numeric	
V2388	sm618a	Health provider talked about: food you should eat?	discrete	numeric	
V2389	sm618b	Health provider talked about: how much rest should have	discrete	numeric	
V2390	sm618c	Health provider talked about: preparation for delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2391	sm618d	Health provider talked about: health problem need medical A.	discrete	numeric	
V2392	sm619aa	Vaccination: BCG	discrete	numeric	
V2393	sm619ab	Vaccination: POLIO	discrete	numeric	
V2394	sm619ac	Vaccination: DPT	discrete	numeric	
V2395	sm619ad	Vaccination: SARAMPION	discrete	numeric	
V2396	sm619ax	Vaccination: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2397	sm619ay	Vaccination: NONE	discrete	numeric	
V2398	sm621	Any other vaccination?	discrete	numeric	
V2399	sm623	Reason did not receive vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V2400	sm624	Child lives with you	discrete	numeric	
V2401	sm625a	Who decides what to do if child is ill: Respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2402	sm625b	Who decides what to do if child is ill: Child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V2403	sm625c	Who decides what to do if child is ill: Wife not the mother	discrete	numeric	
V2404	sm625d	Who decides what to do if child is ill: Female relative	discrete	numeric	
V2405	sm625e	Who decides what to do if child is ill: Male relative	discrete	numeric	
V2406	sm625x	Who decides what to do if child is ill: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2407	sm625y	Who decides what to do if child is ill: has never been ill	discrete	numeric	
V2408	sm628	Child with diarrhea should be given less drink than usual	discrete	numeric	
V2409	sm629a	Illness sign: Repeated watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V2410	sm629b	Illness sign: Any watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V2411	sm629c	Illness sign: Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V2412	sm629d	Illness sign: Any vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V2413	sm629e	Illness sign: Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V2414	sm629f	Illness sign: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V2415	sm629g	Illness sign: Market thirst	discrete	numeric	
V2416	sm629h	Illness sign: Not eating/not drinking well	discrete	numeric	
V2417	sm629i	Illness sign: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2418	sm629x	Illness sign: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2419	sm629z	Illness sign: Don't know any signs	discrete	numeric	
V2420	sm630a	Cough signs: Rapid breathing	discrete	numeric	
V2421	sm630b	Cough signs: Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	
V2422	sm630c	Cough signs: Noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V2423	sm630d	Cough signs: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V2424	sm630e	Cough signs: Unable to drink/swallow	discrete	numeric	
V2425	sm630f	Cough signs: Not eating/ not drinking well	discrete	numeric	
V2426	sm630g	Cough signs: No getting better	discrete	numeric	
V2427	sm630x	Cough signs: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2428	sm630z	Cough signs: Don't know any signs	discrete	numeric	
V2429	sm706	Avoid AIDS no having sex	discrete	numeric	
V2430	sm712a	Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: taking medicine	discrete	numeric	
V2431	sm712b	Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: doing caesarean	discrete	numeric	
V2432	sm712c	Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: no breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2433	sm712x	Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: other	discrete	numeric	
V2434	sm712y	Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: Can not be avoid	discrete	numeric	
V2435	sm712z	Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: DK	discrete	numeric	
V2436	sm715	Talked w/children about ways to prevent getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2437	sm719	Employee with AIDS should be allowed to continue working	discrete	numeric	
V2438	sm720	Student with AIDS should be allowed to continue assisting	discrete	numeric	
V2439	sm723	Did you go to pick up the HIV test result?	discrete	numeric	
V2440	sm724	Did you receive the result confidentially?	discrete	numeric	
V2441	sm728a	If you had AIDS, to whom you will said: Parents	discrete	numeric	
V2442	sm728b	If you had AIDS, to whom you will said: Husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2443	sm728c	If you had AIDS, to whom you will said: Son/daughter	discrete	numeric	
V2444	sm728d	If you had AIDS, to whom you will said: Fiance	discrete	numeric	
V2445	sm728e	If you had AIDS, to whom you will said: Friends	discrete	numeric	
V2446	sm728f	If you had AIDS, to whom you will said: Other relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2447	sm728g	If you had AIDS, to whom you will said: priest/pastor	discrete	numeric	
V2448	sm728x	If you had AIDS, to whom you will said: Others	discrete	numeric	
V2449	sm728z	If you had AIDS, to whom you will said: to nobody	discrete	numeric	
V2450	sm729	Heard about medication to treat AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2451	sm730	What does the medication do?	discrete	numeric	
V2452	sm731	Know a place that helps people with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2453	sm732a	Place: NGO's	discrete	numeric	
V2454	sm732b	Place: public hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2455	sm732c	Place: Private clinics	discrete	numeric	
V2456	sm732d	Place: Church	discrete	numeric	
V2457	sm732x	Place: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2458	sm733	Know Law 55-93 about AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2459	sm748	Risk to get AIDS if you have an STD	discrete	numeric	
V2460	sm749	Anal sex?	discrete	numeric	
V2461	sm801	It's acceptable wife works out side the house?	discrete	numeric	
V2462	sm802	Acceptable wife works outside when husband does not give any	discrete	numeric	
V2463	sm709	Possibilities to get AIDS	discrete	numeric	

**HWREC**

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	12740
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2464	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2465	hw line	Line	discrete	numeric	
V2466	hw level	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V2467	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2468	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2469	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2470	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

**SEC1**

Content            Wealth Index

Cases            27135

Variable(s)      3

Structure        Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2471	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V2472	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V2473	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-3254

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-2051

## Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-3254

## Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4132401

## Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-12

## Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2002-2002

## Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1230-1236

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21

## Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21



## Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-187

## Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-40

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-3254

## Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-628

## Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Province (hv024)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4126345

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-181

## Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-181

## Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of eligible children for height &amp; weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Cluster altitude in meters -NA (hv040)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Total adults measured -NA (hv041)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Selection for hemoglobin -NA (hv042)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Selection for women's status module (hv043)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Selection for domestic violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 14-99

## Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Have bednet for sleeping -NA (hv227)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Children under 5 slept und-NA (hv228)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Place for hand washing -NA (hv230)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Items present: Water, tap -NA (hv231)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



Items present: Soap/other -NA (hv232)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Items present: Basin -NA (hv233)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Test salt for Iodine -NA (hv234)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-995

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Health regions (shregion)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Dwelling number (shvivi)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-205

## Household number (shhogar)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Province (shprovi)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-32

## Municipality (shmuni)

File: RECH3

## Municipality (shmuni)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

## No. of households in the dwelling (shthv)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Domestic violence line number (svdlinea)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Household selected for: (shselec)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Hour interview started (shhora)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-99

## Minutes interview started (shminut)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Type of dwelling (sh30)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of rooms (sh34)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Number of bedrooms (sh35)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Type of light (sh36)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Boil or filter drinking water (sh40)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Sources of no drinking water (for laundry, bath) (sh41)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Do you have fan? (sh43e)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Do you have stereo system? (sh43f)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Do you have stove? (sh43g)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Do you have washer machine? (sh43h)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Do you have air conditioner? (sh43i)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Do you have computer? (sh43j)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Do you have well? (sh43k)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Garbage disposal (sh45)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Days a week the government collects the garbage (sh46)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of pollution near house: stagnant water (sh47a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of pollution near house: garbage pile (sh47b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of pollution near house: string with garbage (sh47c)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of pollution near house: vehicles noise (sh47d)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of pollution near house: pigsty/ farm (sh47e)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of pollution near house: smokes (sh47f)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of pollution near house: noise from factory (sh47g)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of pollution near house: factories' dung (sh47h)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Source of pollution near house: noise and smoke from electri  
(sh47i)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Source of pollution near house: gas LP station (sh47j)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of pollution near house: gasoline station (sh47k)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of pollution near house: loudly music from Bars/groce (sh47l)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of pollution near house: other (sh47m)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hour HH questionnaire ended (sh48h)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-99

## Minutes HH questionnaire ended (sh48m)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Person who measured (sw59)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-185

## Measurement assistant (sw60)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-186

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Domestic violence (sh09a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Children under 6 (sh11)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21

## Birth certificated (sh16)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Previous school year attended to literacy program (sh17)

File: RECH4

## Previous school year attended to literacy program (sh17)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of hours per week attended (sh18)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-99

## Knows how to read and write (sh19)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Level of education (sh21n)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Grade of education (sh22c)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Level approved during current school year (sh23)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Registered during current school year (sh23a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Grade of education current school year (sh24c)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Level of education current school year (sh24n)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Previous grade of education (sh26c)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Previous level of education (sh26n)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Religion (sh28)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Usually attend to religion ceremonies (sh29)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-21

## Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 30-9999

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 350-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

## Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -600-9999

## Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7657-99999

## Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -462-9999



## Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4702-99999

## Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -391-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6586-99999

## Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-12

## Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2002-2002

## Sex (hc27)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Month of birth of child (hc30)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year of birth of child (hc31)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1997-9998

## Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1172-1235

## Completeness of information (hc33)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretak-NA (hc51)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Read consent statement -NA (hc52)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA (hc53)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemog-NA (hc55)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA (hc56)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (hc57)

File: RECH6

## Anemia level -NA (hc57)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Agrees to referral -NA (hc58)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-995

## Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 8-999

## Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

## Cluster (sgcongl)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

## Dwelling number (sgvivi)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

## Bousehold number (sghogar)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

## Province (sgprovi)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 22  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

## Municipality (sgmuni)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

## Municipality (sgmuni)

File: RECH7

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

## Residence area (sgzona)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Locality (sglocal)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Respondent's line number (sglinfo)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

## Day of interview (sgdia)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

## Month of interview (sgmes)

File: RECH7

**Overview**



## Month of interview (sgmes)

File: RECH7

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

## Year of interview (sgano)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

## Interviewer code (sgcodent)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

## Result (health expenditure) (sgresult)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 28  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Number of Visits (sgvisits)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

## Supervisor (sgsuperv)

File: RECH7

### Overview

## Supervisor (sgsuperv)

File: RECH7

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

## Field editor (sgcampo)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

## Office editor (sgofici)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

## Keyer (sgdigit)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

## Time interview started (hour) (sghora)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

## Minutes interview started (sgminut)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Minutes interview started (sgminut)

File: RECH7

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

## Distance from the HH to nearest health facility (sg74)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Means of transportation most frequently used (sg75)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Time to get to health facility (sg76)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Type of health facility (sg77)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 32  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Where is the health facility located: province (sg78a)

File: RECH9

Where is the health facility located: province (sg78a)

File: RECH9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

Where is the health facility located: municipality (sg78b)

File: RECH9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

Does this HH use the facility services? (sg79)

File: RECH9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Reason use facility: don't pay or pay a few amount (sg80a)

File: RECH9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Reason use facility: Good quality services (sg80b)

File: RECH9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Reason use facility: Medical staff well trained (sg80c)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason use facility: fast service (sg80d)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason use facility: They receive human attention (sg80e)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason use facility: good diagnosis/treatment equipment (sg80f)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason use facility: They are effective curing people (sg80g)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason use facility: Nearest than other facilities (sg80h)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason use facility: It's the only facility in town (sg80i)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason use facility: Other (sg80x)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason use facility: Don't know (sg80z)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## How did you qualify facility's services? (sg81)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Aspects to be improved: easy to obtain medical appointment (sg82a)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: attention schedule (sg82b)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: doctors' availability (sg82c)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: waiting time (sg82d)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: doctors' capacity (sg82e)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



Aspects to be improved: the time and interest doctors dedica  
(sg82f)

File: RECH9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Aspects to be improved: facility to obtain hospitalization (sg82g)

File: RECH9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Aspects to be improved: waiting time for surgeries (sg82h)

File: RECH9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Aspects to be improved: comfort and privacy of the rooms (sg82i)

File: RECH9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Aspects to be improved: hygiene of the rooms (sg82j)

File: RECH9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: food they served (sg82k)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: treatment received from the nurse (sg82l)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: the cost of medical attention (sg82m)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: The cost of the medicines (sg82n)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: The cost of medical tests (sg82o)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: Other (sg82x)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: Don't need improvement (sg82y)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Waiting time (sg83)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Main reasons don't use facility: They can not afford (sg84a)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Main reasons don't use facility: bad quality attention (sg84b)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Main reasons don't use facility: bad treatment from nurses/d (sg84c)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Main reasons don't use facility: inconvenient medical schedu (sg84d)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Main reasons don't use facility: do not trust them (sg84e)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Main reasons don't use facility: never have bed available (sg84f)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Main reasons don't use facility: can not choose the doctor t (sg84g)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Main reasons don't use facility: doctors are never there (sg84h)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Main reasons don't use facility: difficult to get doctor app (sg84i)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Main reasons don't use facility: long waiting time for consu (sg84j)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Main reasons don't use facility: Goes from doctor to doctors (sg84k)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Main reasons don't use facility: never have medicines availa (sg84l)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Main reasons don't use facility: Other (sg84x)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Main reasons don't use facility: don't know (sg84z)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Health facility uses by this family (sg85)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 32  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Province (sg86a)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## Municipality (sg86b)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

Why prefers H. facility: don't pay or pay a few amount (sg87a)

File: RECH9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Why prefers H. facility: good quality attention/services (sg87b)

File: RECH9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Why prefers H. facility: medical staff well trained (sg87c)

File: RECH9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Why prefers H. facility: fast service (sg87d)

File: RECH9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Why prefers H. facility: they receive human attention (sg87e)

File: RECH9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Why prefers H. facility: good diagnosis/treatment equipment  
(sg87f)

File: RECH9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Why prefers H. facility: they are effective curing people (sg87g)

File: RECH9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Why prefers H. facility: they can choose the doctors they pr  
(sg87h)

File: RECH9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Why prefers H. facility: other (sg87x)

File: RECH9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Why prefers H. facility: don't know (sg87z)

File: RECH9

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## How did you qualify facility's services? (sg88)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Aspects to be improved: facility to obtain medical appointme (sg89a)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: attention schedules (sg89b)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: doctors' availability (sg89c)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: waiting time (sg89d)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: doctors' capacity (sg89e)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: the time and interest doctors dedica (sg89f)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: facility to obtain hospitalization (sg89g)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: waiting time for surgeries (sg89h)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: comfort and privacy of the rooms (sg89i)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: hygiene of the rooms (sg89j)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: food they served (sg89k)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: treatment received from the nurse (sg89l)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: the cost of medical attention (sg89m)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: The cost of the medicines (sg89n)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: The cost of medical tests (sg89o)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: No medicines (sg89p)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: Other (sg89x)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Aspects to be improved: Don't need improvement (sg89y)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Means of transportation most frequently used (sg90)

File: RECH9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Time to get to health facility (sg91)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Waiting time (sg92)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Are you willing to pay for SESPAS facilities services? (sg94)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Would you use the SESPAS facilities if they improved (sg95)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Do you know about the new Social Security Dominican System?  
(sg96)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Would you like to be a member? (sg97)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Are you willing to pay for SSDS services? (sg98)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Hour Health expenditure interview ended (sg99h)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Minutes Health expenditure interview ended (sg99m)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-3254

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-2051

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

### Overview

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-3254

## Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4047532

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-12

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2002-2002



## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1231-1236

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1952-1987

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 632-1055

## Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-49

## Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1165-1165

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-72

## Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-3254

## Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-628

## Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Province (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-31

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-186

## Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-40

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-181

## Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-181

## Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

## Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Selection for women's status module (v043)

File: REC01

## Selection for women's status module (v043)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Selection for domestic violence module (v044)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Province (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**



## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has television (v121)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Religion (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Ethnicity -NA (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## De jure province of residence (v139)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-99

## Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever participated in a lit-NA (v156)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Place for hand washing -NA (v162)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Presence of water/tap in h-NA (v163)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Presence of soap/ash/other-NA (v164)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Presence of basin in house-NA (v165)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Results of salt iodine tes-NA (v166)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-997

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1965-2002

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 782-1235

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-384

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-37

## Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-289

## Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-289

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6



## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 782-1235

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-43

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

## Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

## Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-421

## Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1960-9999

## CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 789-9999

## Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Birth between last &amp; interview (v237)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1960-9999

## CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 789-9999

## Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

**Overview**



## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

**Overview**

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1971-2002

## Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 859-1235

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

## Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Main reason not using a me-NA (v375a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

## Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source known for any metho-NA (v379)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Source known for any metho-NA (v380)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00c)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00d)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: Social security hospital (IDSS) (v3a00f) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: Military hospital (v3a00g) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00h) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: other public sector (v3a00i) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: private clinics (v3a00j) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00l)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00m)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: NGO's fieldworker (v3a00n)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: Family planning clinics (v3a00o)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00p)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00q)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: other medical private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: shop (supermarket) (v3a00s)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00t)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00u)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: Hotel/ motel (v3a00v)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00w)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told about other FP method-NA (v3a05)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other FP method-NA (v3a06)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Men subfecund/infecund (v3a08u)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Country -NA (v3a08v)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: Country -NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: auxiliary midwif-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: Gynecologist/Obstetrician (m2d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: Doctor from other specialty (m2e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: trained birth at-NA (m2f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: no one (m2n)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: doctor (m3a)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Assistance: auxiliary midw-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: Gynecologist/Obstetrician (m3d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: Doctor from other specialty (m3e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: trained birth -NA (m3f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other perso-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other perso-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: no one (m3n)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of breastfeeding (m5)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 907-9999

## Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times gave child sugar wat-NA (m37b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times gave child herbal t -NA (m37d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times gave child powdered/-NA (m37e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times gave child fresh mil-NA (m37g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8



Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given country specif-NA (m37i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times given country specif-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times given country specif-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times given other solid, s-NA (m37p)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times given food made from local grain (m37q)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fis-NA (m37s)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (-NA (m37w)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child food made with cereals (m37z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country s-NA (m37xx)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country s-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country s-NA (m37xz)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (m40d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - powdered/tin-NA (m40e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (m40i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.  
(m40m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid,-NA (m40p)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - eggs, fish, -NA (m40s)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40t)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (len-NA (m40w)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - Foods made from cereals (m40z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - country spec-NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - country spec-NA (m40xy)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - country spec-NA (m40xz)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - height -NA (m42b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - took Fa-NA (m49a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy - took Ch-NA (m49b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy - took Un-NA (m49c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy - took co-NA (m49d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy - took co-NA (m49e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy - took co-NA (m49f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy - took co-NA (m49g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy - took ot-NA (m49x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy - took no-NA (m49z)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## After birth, health professional checked health (m50)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe -NA (m55d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## First 3 days, given countr-NA (m55j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First 3 days, given countr-NA (m55k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given countr-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given countr-NA (m55m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given countr-NA (m55n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Measurer's code -NA (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Respondent's weight (kilos-NA (v437)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Respondent's height (cms-1-NA (v438)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) -NA (v439)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Ht/A Standard deviations (-NA (v440)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Ht/A Percent ref. median (-NA (v441)

File: REC42



## Ht/A Percent ref. median (-NA (v441)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median -NA (v442)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median -NA (v443)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median -NA (v444)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp)-NA (v444a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Body mass index for respon-NA (v445)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Rohrer's index for respond-NA (v446)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Result of measurement of r-NA (v447)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Women's age in years from -NA (v447a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Under age 18 (HH report) -NA (v452a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Line no. of parent/caretak-NA (v452b)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Read consent statement -NA (v452c)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA (v453)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (househ-NA (v454)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Result of measuring (Hemog-NA (v455)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA (v456)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Anemia level -NA (v457)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Agrees to referral -NA (v458)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Have bednet for sleeping (-NA (v459)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Children under 5 slept und-NA (v460)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Respondent slept under bed-NA (v461)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Washed hands before prepar-NA (v462)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Smokes other tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes country specific -NA (v463e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Getting medical help for s-NA (v467a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for s-NA (v467b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for s-NA (v467c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for s-NA (v467d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for s-NA (v467e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for s-NA (v467f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for s-NA (v467g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2



## Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times gave child sugar wat-NA (v469b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times gave child herbal te-NA (v469d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times gave child powdered/-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times gave child fresh mil-NA (v469g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times given country specif-NA (v469i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Times given country specif-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times given country specif-NA (v469k)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.  
(v469m)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, s-NA (v469p)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fis-NA (v469s)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (-NA (v469w)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made from cereals (v469z)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country s-NA (v469xx)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country s-NA (v469xy)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country s-NA (v469xz)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (v470b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (v470d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - powdered/tin-NA (v470e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (v470g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8



## Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.  
(v470m)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - other solid,-NA (v470p)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - eggs, fish, -NA (v470s)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - meat -NA (v470t)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - legumes (v470w)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - foods made from cereals (v470z)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470xx)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470xy)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470xz)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998



## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received DPT 3 (h7)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA (h12f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA (h12g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA (h12h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private doctor -NA (h12l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private mobile c-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: Church dispensary (h12o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect-NA (h12p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other medical private sector (h12r)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Diarrhea: shop -NA (h12s)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: traditional practitioner (h12t)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: At home (h12u)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given other treatment (h20)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: goverment health center (h32b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: goverment health post (h32c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: community health worker (h32e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA (h32f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: other public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: private hospital/clinic /doctor (h32j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: private docto-NA (h32l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private mobil-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: community health worker (h32n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: Church dispensary (h32o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Fever/cough: CS med.priv s-NA (h32p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS med.priv s-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: other medical private sector (h32r)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: shop -NA (h32s)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: At home (h32u)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Vitamin A Day (h33d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A month (h33m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A year (h33y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1998-9998

## Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Vaccinated during Campaign-NA (h36a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Vaccinated during Campaign-NA (h36b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Vaccinated during Campaign-NA (h36c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Vaccinated during Campaign-NA (h36d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Vaccinated during Campaign-NA (h36e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Vaccinated during Campaign-NA (h36f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ibuprofen/acetaminophen ta-NA (h37d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Acetaminophen taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ibuprophen taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific taken for-NA (h37g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Country specific taken for-NA (h37h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 30-999

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

**Overview**

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 350-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -600-9999

## Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7657-99999

## Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -462-9999

## Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4702-99999

## Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -391-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6586-99999

## Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2002-2002

Line no. of parent/caretak-NA (hw51)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Read consent statement -NA (hw52)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA (hw53)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemog-NA (hw55)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA (hw56)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Anemia level -NA (hw57)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Agrees to referral -NA (hw58)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

**Overview**

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of other wives -NA (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Wife rank number -NA (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1964-2002



## Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 771-1234

## Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-47

## Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-38

## Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

**Overview**

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630j)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630m)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630n)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630o)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason for not having sex: Menstruations (v633e)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason for not having sex: Doesn't want to get pregnant (v633f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason for not having sex: been beaten (v633g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

**Overview**

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-99

## Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Final say on own health ca-NA (v743a)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Final say on making large -NA (v743b)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Final say on making househ-NA (v743c)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Final say on visits to fam-NA (v743d)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Final say on food to be co-NA (v743e)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: protection trad. hea-NA (v754k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Avoid hug from person with AIDS (v754p)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: To do a healthy diet (v754q)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Avoid sharing plate, folks, food with person w/AIDS (v754r)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Sex without penetration (v754s)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754t)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn  
(v754dp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bit-NA (v754jp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS by sharing food w-NA (v754wp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (v759a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (v759b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (v759c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS: At school (v759d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Cartoons (v759e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Soap-operas (novelas) (v759f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Booklets (v759g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (v759h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (v759i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Family-NA (v762ac)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (v762ad)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Public-NA (v762ag)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Public-NA (v762ah)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Public-NA (v762ai)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic/ private doctor (v762aj)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Privat-NA (v762al)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Privat-NA (v762am)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Private field worker (v762an)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: PROFAMILIA &amp; assoc. clinics (v762ap)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Privat-NA (v762aq)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Privat-NA (v762ar)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Church-NA (v762at)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Barber shop/ beauty parlours (v762av)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Hotels/ motels (v762aw)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762ba)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bb)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bc)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bd)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762be)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bf)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bg)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bh)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bi)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bk)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bl)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bm)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bn)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bo)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bp)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bq)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762br)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bs)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bt)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bu)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bv)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bw)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bx)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 12 months had genital warts (cresta de gallo) (v763d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had blister on genitals (v763e)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last sex reason used a condom (v765a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (v765b)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99



## Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Could get a female condom -NA (v769a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Seek advice for last disease (v770)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seek advise: Self medicate (v770e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seek advise: CS -NA (v770f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: CS -NA (v770g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: CS -NA (v770h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had disease (v771)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (v773b)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## What done: country specifi-NA (v773d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## What done: country specifi-NA (v773e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## What done: country specifi-NA (v773f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## What done: other -NA (v773x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Person with AIDS allowed t-NA (v779)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Should children be taught about condoms (v780)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Want to be tested for AIDS (v782)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Where to get an AIDS test (v784)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785q)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786i)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786m)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786n)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786o)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786q)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (v788)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of injections in last 3 months (v789)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Person who gave last injection (v790)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 602-9999

## Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 703-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-186

## Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-40

## Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 72

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

## Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

**Overview**

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 61-1235

## Sibling's marital status -NA (mm5)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 311-1235

## Sibling's death &amp; pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Death &amp; pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sibling's cause of death -NA (mm11)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Time between delivery &amp; de-NA (mm12)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-998



## Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1927-9999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-19

## Sister's reporting (mmc3)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-15

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Health regions (sregion)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Dwelling number (svivi)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-205

## Household number (shogar)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Provincia (sprovi)

File: REC91

**Overview**

## Provincia (sprovi)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-32

## Municipality (smuni)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

## Locality (slocal)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Selected for Domestic Violence (sviolen)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Education level (s108)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Highest year of education (s109)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Frequency read newspaper (s114)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Frequency listen the radio (s115)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Frequency watch TV (s116)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Signed consent for sterilization surgery (s312a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sterilization at delivery (s312b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Have you had PAP? (s334)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Breast exam (s335)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Sex with same sex person (s523a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Have used condom last 3 months (s523c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Frequency condom used last 3 months (s523d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Intend to use in future (s610)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason for no having sex: drunk (s628h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Partner's education level (s704)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (s705)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99



Do you feel free to do what you want? (s728a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Do you consider to have equal rights than men? (s728b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Do you feel oppressed in your home? (s728c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Your opinion is taken into account / respected (s728d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

It is important to have responsible job positions (s728e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Do you feel you are a slave in your house? (s728f)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Do you have time to share with friends? (s728g)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Are you interested in political matters? (s728h)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

It is important for you to work out of the house? (s728i)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Do you dedicated so much time to your husband? (s728j)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hours dedicated to domestic chores (s730)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Do you own a company/business? (s734d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Own a car? (s734f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Can you sell without permission: Company (s736d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Can you sell without permission: Car (s736f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Owns a bank account? (s739)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Avoid AIDS no having sex (s806)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: taking medicine (s812a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: doing cesarean (s812b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: no breastfeeding (s812c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: other (s812x)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: Can not be avoid (s812y)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: DK (s812z)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Talked w/children about ways to prevent getting AIDS (s815)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Employee with AIDS should be allowed to continue working (s819)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Student with AIDS should be allowed to continue assisting (s820)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Did you go to pick up the HIV test result? (s823)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Did you receive the result confidentially? (s824)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## If you has AIDS, to whom you will said: Parents (s828a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## If you has AIDS, to whom you will said: Husband/partner (s828b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

If you has AIDS, to whom you will said: Son/daughter (s828c)  
File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

If you has AIDS, to whom you will said: Fiance (s828d)  
File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

If you has AIDS, to whom you will said: Friends (s828e)  
File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

If you has AIDS, to whom you will said: Other relatives (s828f)  
File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

If you has AIDS, to whom you will said: priest/pastor (s828g)  
File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

If you has AIDS, to whom you will said: Others (s828x)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

If you has AIDS, to whom you will said: to nobody (s828z)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Has heard about medication to treat AIDS (s829)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What does the medication do? (s830)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Knows a place who help people with AIDS? (s831)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



Place: NGOs who works with AIDS (s832a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place: Public hospital (s832b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place: Private clinics (s832c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place: Church (s832d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place: Other (s832x)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knows law 55-93 about AIDS (s833)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Risk to get AIDS if has any STI (s848)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Anal sex (s849)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Humiliation: Frequency (s1004a2)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Threatened: frequency (s1004b2)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Frequency: spouse pushed, shook (s1005b1)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequency: Spouse slapped or twisted her arm (s1005b2)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequency: Spouse punched with fist or something harmful (s1005b3)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequently: Spouse kicked or dragged (s1005b4)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequently: Spouse tried to strangle or burn (s1005b5)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequency: Spouse attacked with knife/gun or other weapon  
(s1005b6)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequency: Spouse threatened with knife/gun or other weapon  
(s1005b7)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequency: Spouse physically forced sex when not wanted  
(s1005b8)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequency: Spouse forced other sexual acts when not wanted  
(s1005b9)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequency: had bruises because of husband's act (s1008a2)  
File: REC91

#### Overview

Frequency: had bruises because of husband's act (s1008a2)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequency: had injury or broken bone (s1008b2)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequency: went to health facility because of husband's act (s1008c2)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequency you hurt your husband (s1010)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Beaten since 15 (s1013)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Beaten during pregnancy (s1019)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: Women' protection institutions (s1023aa)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: NGO's (s1023ab)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: Police (s1023ac)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: Public prosecutor, fiscal (s1023ad)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: Other institutions (s1023ax)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: No one (s1023az)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Children present (s1026a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Children &gt; 10 years old present (s1026b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Has any possibility to get infected with AIDS (s809)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## During pregnancy - weighed (s412a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Times baby's heart beating were listened (s412b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## During pregnancy - blood pressure (s412c)

File: REC94

**Overview**



## During pregnancy - blood pressure (s412c)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## During pregnancy - urine sample taken (s412d)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## During pregnancy - blood sample taken (s412e)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Times your belly was measured (s412f)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## HIV test (s421)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Was asked for permission before doing the HIV test (s421a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Was informed about HIV test (s421b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Did you received the results (s421c)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Why cesarean (s428a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Received DPT 1 (dpt1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 1 day (dpt1d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 month (dpt1m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

## DPT 1 month (dpt1m)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 1 year (dpt1y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received DPT 2 (dpt2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 2 day (dpt2d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 2 month (dpt2m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 2 year (dpt2y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received DPT 3 (dpt3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 3 day (dpt3d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 3 month (dpt3m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 3 year (dpt3y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received Hepatitis B1 (hp1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hepatitis B1 day (hp1d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B1 month (hp1m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Hepatitis B1 year (hp1y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received Hepatitis B2 (hp2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hepatitis B2 day (hp2d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B2 month (hp2m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Hepatitis B2 year (hp2y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received Hepatitis B3 (hp3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hepatitis B3 day (hp3d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B3 month (hp3m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Hepatitis B3 year (hp3y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received Penta 1 (pv1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Penta 1 day (pv1d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Penta 1 month (pv1m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98



## Penta 1 year (pv1y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1998-9998

## Received Penta 2 (pv2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Penta 2 day (pv2d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Penta 2 month (pv2m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Penta 2 year (pv2y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1999-9998

## Received Penta 3 (pv3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Penta 3 day (pv3d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Penta 3 month (pv3m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-98

## Penta 3 year (pv3y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2000-9998

## Received Hepatitis B (s463h)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## How many times received HP (s463i)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Received Penta (s463j)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## How many times received Penta? (s463k)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Given Pedialite (s478b)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 70764-14788896

## Free time (d100a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Consults (d100b)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Affectionate (d100c)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

## Affectionate (d100c)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respects (d100d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## CS positive husband action-NA (d100e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## CS positive husband action-NA (d100f)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## CS positive husband action-NA (d100g)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## CS positive husband action-NA (d100h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Husband jealous if talking with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Does not permit her to meet her girl friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Husband tries to limit her contact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Husband insists on knowing where she is (d101e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husband doesn't trust her with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## CS control issue -NA (d101g)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## CS control issue -NA (d101h)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## CS control issue -NA (d101i)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## CS control issue -NA (d101j)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of control issues (d102)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Spouse ever humiliated her (d103a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Humiliation: number of time-NA (d103an)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Spouse ever threatened her with harm (d103b)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Threatened: number of times-NA (d103bn)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## CS emotional abuse: ever (d103c)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## CS emotional abuse: number -NA (d103cn)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## CS emotional abuse: ever (d103d)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## CS emotional abuse: number -NA (d103dn)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## CS emotional abuse: ever (d103e)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## CS emotional abuse: number -NA (d103en)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## CS emotional abuse: ever (d103f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## CS emotional abuse: number -NA (d103fn)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Ever any emotional violence (d104)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d104n)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something (d105a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pushed: number of times las-NA (d105an)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm (d105b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Slapped: number of times la-NA (d105bn)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful (d105c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Punched: number of times la-NA (d105cn)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Spouse ever kicked or dragged (d105d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Kicked: number of times las-NA (d105dn)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn (d105e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Strangled: number of times -NA (d105en)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon (d105f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Threatened: number of times-NA (d105fn)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon (d105g)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Attacked: number of times l-NA (d105gn)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted (d105h)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Forced sexually: number of -NA (d105hn)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted (d105i)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Forced for other sexual act-NA (d105in)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## CS: physical violence -NA (d105j)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CS physical violence: numbe-NA (d105jn)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## CS: physical violence -NA (d105k)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## CS physical violence: numbe-NA (d105kn)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## CS: physical violence -NA (d105l)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## CS physical violence: numbe-NA (d105ln)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## CS: physical violence -NA (d105m)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## CS physical violence: numbe-NA (d105mn)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Experienced any less severe violence (d106)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Less severe violence (maxim-NA (d106n)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Experienced any severe violence (d107)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Severe violence (maximum nu-NA (d107n)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Experienced any sexual violence (d108)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sexual violence (maximum nu-NA (d108n)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## First time it happened (d109)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ever had bruises because of husband's act (d110a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Bruises: number of times la-NA (d110an)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Ever had injury or broken bone (d110b)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Injury: number of times las-NA (d110bn)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Ever went to health facility because of husband's act (d110c)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Went to health facility: nu-NA (d110cn)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## CS action: because of husband's act (d110d)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## CS results of violence: num-NA (d110dn)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## CS action: because of husband's act (d110e)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## CS results of violence: num-NA (d110en)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## CS action: because of husband's act (d110f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## CS results of violence: num-NA (d110fn)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## CS action: because of husband's act (d110g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## CS results of violence: num-NA (d110gn)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Any results of husbands's actions (d111)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Results husband's acts (max-NA (d111n)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you (d112)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever physic hurt husb when -NA (d112n)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Times partner gets drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: mother (d115b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: father (d115c)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: daughter (d115d)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: son (d115e)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: sister (d115f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: brother (d115g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: other female family (d115h)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: other male family (d115i)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: former partner (d115j)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: cu-NA (d115k)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever physically hurt by: fo-NA (d115l)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever physically hurt by: step-mother (d115m)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: step-father (d115n)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law (d115o)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law (d115p)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law (d115q)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law (d115r)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: female friend (d115s)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: male friend (d115t)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: ne-NA (d115u)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever physically hurt by: teacher (d115v)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: employer (d115w)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: other (d115x)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse (d115y)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: stranger (d115xa)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever physically hurt by: ot-NA (d115xb)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: ot-NA (d115xc)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: fr-NA (d115xd)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: po-NA (d115xe)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: re-NA (d115xf)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: la-NA (d115xg)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: do-NA (d115xh)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: CS-NA (d115xi)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: CS-NA (d115xj)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: CS-NA (d115xk)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Person who hurt her most often (d116)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Times hit by other than partner last 12m (d117)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Hurt during pregnancy by: husband (d118a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hurt during pregnancy by: mother (d118b)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hurt during pregnancy by: father (d118c)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter (d118d)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hurt during pregnancy by: son (d118e)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hurt during pregnancy by:sister (d118f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hurt during pregnancy by:brother (d118g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family (d118h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family (d118i)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner (d118j)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hurt during pregnancy by: c-NA (d118k)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Hurt during pregnancy by: f-NA (d118l)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother (d118m)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father (d118n)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law (d118o)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law (d118p)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law (d118q)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law (d118r)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend (d118s)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend (d118t)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hurt during pregnancy by: n-NA (d118u)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher (d118v)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hurt during pregnancy by: employer (d118w)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hurt during pregnancy by: other person (d118x)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: no one (d118y)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger (d118xa)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: o-NA (d118xb)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: o-NA (d118xc)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: f-NA (d118xd)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA (d118xe)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: r-NA (d118xf)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: l-NA (d118xg)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: d-NA (d118xh)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: C-NA (d118xi)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Hurt during pregnancy by: C-NA (d118xj)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever physically hurt by: CS-NA (d118xk)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: husband (d119a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: mother (d119b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: father (d119c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: daughter -NA (d119d)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: son -NA (d119e)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: sister (d119f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: brother (d119g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: other female family (d119h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: other male family (d119i)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: former pa-NA (d119j)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: current b-NA (d119k)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: former bo-NA (d119l)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: step-moth-NA (d119m)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: step-fath-NA (d119n)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: mother-in-law (d119o)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: father-in-law (d119p)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: other female in-law (d119q)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: other male in-law (d119r)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: female friend (d119s)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: male friend (d119t)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: neighbor (d119u)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: teacher -NA (d119v)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: employer -NA (d119w)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Sought help from: other person (d119x)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: no one (d119y)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: stranger -NA (d119xa)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: other fem-NA (d119xb)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: other mal-NA (d119xc)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: friend (d119xd)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought help from: police -NA (d119xe)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: religious-NA (d119xf)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: lawyer -NA (d119xg)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: doctor -NA (d119xh)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: CS -NA (d119xi)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: C-NA (d119xj)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: C-NA (d119xk)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Did her father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Interrupted interview because of husband's presence (d122a) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence (d122b) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence (d122c) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Time knew husband -NA (w100)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Who chose husband -NA (w101)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Consent sought from respond-NA (w102)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Marriage ceremony -NA (w103a)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

## Marriage ceremony -NA (w103a)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Marriage ceremony -NA (w103b)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Marriage ceremony -NA (w103c)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Marriage ceremony -NA (w103d)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Marriage ceremony: CS -NA (w103e)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Marriage ceremony: CS -NA (w103f)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Marriage ceremony: CS -NA (w103g)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Marriage ceremony -NA (w103x)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Marriage ceremony -NA (w103y)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Final say on: work -NA (w104a)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: contraception-NA (w104b)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS -NA (w104c)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS -NA (w104d)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS -NA (w104e)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS -NA (w104f)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6



Final say on: CS -NA (w104g)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS -NA (w104h)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Final say on: schooling (has living children) (w105a)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Final say on: medical care for sick child (has living child) (w105b)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Final say on: discipline (has living children) (w105c)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Final say on: another child (has living children) (w105d)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Final say on: CS -NA (w105e)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS -NA (w105f)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS -NA (w105g)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS -NA (w105h)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Talks with husband about: e-NA (w106a)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Talks with husband about: e-NAts at home (w106b)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Talks with husband about: m-NA (w106c)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Talks with husband about: c-NA (w106d)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Talks with husband about: C-NA (w106e)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Talks with husband about: C-NA (w106f)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Talks with husband about: C-NA (w106g)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Talks with husband about: C-NA (w106h)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Talks with husband about: C-NA (w106i)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Partner's relatives living -NA (w107a)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Partner's relatives living -NA (w107b)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Partner's relatives living -NA (w107c)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Partner's relatives living -NA (w107d)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Partner's relatives living -NA (w107e)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Partner's relatives living -NA (w107f)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Partner's relatives living -NA (w107g)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Partner's relatives living -NA (w107h)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Partner's relatives living -NA (w107i)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Partner's relatives living -NA (w107j)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Partner's relatives living -NA (w107x)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Partner's relatives living -NA (w107y)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Father alive -NA (w108)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother alive -NA (w109)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Father's highest education -NA (w110)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Father can read a newspaper-NA (w111)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother's education -NA (w112)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Mother can read a newspaper-NA (w113)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Any family member living wi-NA (w114)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Times talked to a family me-NA (w115)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Family close enough to visi-NA (w116)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Family support: Shelter -NA (w117a)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Family support: Economic su-NA (w117b)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Control over money for: per-NA (w118a)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Control over money for: Clo-NA (w118b)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Control over money for: Med-NA (w118c)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Control over money for: Toi-NA (w118d)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Control over money for: CS -NA (w118e)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Control over money for: CS -NA (w118f)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Control over money for: CS -NA (w118g)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Control over money for: CS -NA (w118h)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Control over money for: CS -NA (w118i)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## In last 7 days: number of d-NA (w120)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Person who went hungry: respondent only (w121a)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person who went hungry: partner (w121b)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person who went hungry: son(s) (w121c)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person who went hungry: daughter(s) (w121d)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person who went hungry: other female relative(s) (w121e)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person who went hungry: other male relative(s) (w121f)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person who went hungry: non-NA (w121g)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Person who went hungry: no one (w121y)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Asset owned: Land (w122a)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Asset owned: The dwelling (w122b)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Asset owned: Other dwelling (w122c)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Asset owned: Jewelry (w122d)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Asset owned: Livestock (w122e)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Asset owned: business/company (w122f)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Asset owned: car / vehicle (w122g)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Asset owned: CS -NA (w122h)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Asset owned: CS -NA (w122i)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Asset owned: CS -NA (w122j)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Can sell without permission: Land (w123a)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can sell without permission: The dwelling (w123b)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can sell without permission: Other dwelling (w123c)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can sell without permission: Jewelry (w123d)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can sell without permission: Livestock (w123e)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can sell without permission: business/company (w123f)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can sell without permission: car/vehicle (w123g)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can sell without permission-NA (w123h)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Can sell without permission-NA (w123i)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Can sell without permission-NA (w123j)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8



## Has money for her own use (w124)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Owns a bank account (w125a)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Owns a bank account (w125b)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Owns a bank account (w125y)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Operate her account (w126)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of loan programs (w127)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given a loan (w128)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Opinion on: family decisions should be made by men (w129a)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Opinion on: husband should not help with household chores (w129b)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Opinion on: married women should not be allowed to work (w129c)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Opinion on: wife does not have the right to express opinion  
(w129d)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family  
(w129e)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Opinion on: better to educate son rather than daughter (w129f)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Opinion on: CS -NA (w129g)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS -NA (w129h)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Opinion on: CS -NA (w129i)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Opinion on: CS -NA (w129j)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Permitted to go to: market -NA (w130a)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Permitted to go to: health -NA (w130b)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Permitted to go to: communi-NA (w130c)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Permitted to go to: friends-NA (w130d)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Permitted to go to: religio-NA (w130e)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Permitted to go: outside th-NA (w130f)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Permitted to go: CS -NA (w130g)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Permitted to go: CS -NA (w130h)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS -NA (w130i)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS -NA (w130j)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS -NA (w130k)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Kind of association: religious (w131a)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Kind of association: social (w131b)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Kind of association: women's organization (w131c)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Kind of association: labor union (w131d)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Kind of association: political (w131e)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Kind of association:CS -NA (w131f)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Kind of association:CS -NA (w131g)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:CS -NA (w131h)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Kind of association: other organization (w131x)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Kind of association: no organization (w131y)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Votes (w132)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Worked before first marriag-NA (w133)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Occupation before marriage -NA (w134)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Place of work before marria-NA (w135)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Payment for work before mar-NAge (w136)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Who decided on spending of -NA (w137)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Worked after marriage -NA (w138)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Last occupation after marri-NA (w139)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Place of work after marriag-NA (w140)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Type of earnings after marr-NA (w141)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Who decided on spending the-NA (w142)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Years ago stopped working -NA (w143)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Years worked in her life -NA (w144)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3254

## Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-1671

## Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

### Overview

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-3254

## Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4381016

## Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-12

## Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2002-2002

## Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1231-1236

## Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1942-1987

## Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 512-1055

## Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-59

## Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-3254

## Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 51-1627

## Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Provinces (mv024)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

## Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4



## Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-186

## Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-40

## Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-180

## Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-181

## Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 602-9999

## Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 730-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01\_group)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

## Wife or partner (mv034a)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Provinces (mv101)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

## Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

## Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Ethnicity -NA (mv131)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

## Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-98

## Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)

### File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

### File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

### File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Frequency of watching television (mv159)

### File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times away from home in las-NA (mv167)

### File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98



## Away for more than one mont-NA (mv168)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes other tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes country specific -NA (mv463d)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes country specific -NA (mv463f)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes country specific -NA (mv463g)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-60

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-22

## Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-99

## Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-22

## Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (mrec31\_group)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Method currently used -NA (mv307)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Current contraceptive metho-NA (mv312)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Most recent contraceptive method (mv312a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Contraceptive method with other woman (mv312b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Contraceptive method with other woman (2) (mv312c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Current use by method type -NA (mv313)

File: MREC32



## Current use by method type -NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Most recent use by method type (mv313a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Method use by method type with other woman (mv313b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Method use by method type with other woman (2) (mv313c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Main reason not using a method with other woman (mv375b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Main reason not using a method with other woman (2) (mv375c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Would ever use method if marr. (mv376a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Age at first use of condom (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV (mv3b12b)

### File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD (mv3b12c)

### File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner (mv3b12d)

### File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom (mv3b12e)

### File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason of first condom use: Was a sexual worker (mv3b12f)

### File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason of first condom use: Other (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Frequency of use of condom (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Timing of use: On partner's fertile days (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Timing of use: During partner's menstruation (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: When not using some other method (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: With a stranger (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Timing of use: With anyone other than partner (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Timing of use: With wife/regular partner (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Timing of use: Other (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Problems with condom: Too expensive (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: Spoils the mood (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: Condom broke (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Problems with condom: Other (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problems with condom: No problem (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Brand of condom (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Cost of condom's packet -NA (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of condom in each pa-NA (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Affordability of condoms -NA (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Inconvenient to use (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Can be reused (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Protects against disease -NA (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it (mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Consider getting sterilized (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Benefits of male sterilization: Effective method (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Benefits of male sterilization: operation is safe (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat (mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is inexpensive (mv3b23e) File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster (mv3b23f) File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is simple (mv3b23g) File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom (mv3b23h) File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23i) File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Benefits of male sterilization: Other (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe (mv3b24c) File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av. (mv3b24d) File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children (mv3b24e) File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day (mv3b24f) File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g) File: MREC32

### Overview

## Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason never consider sterilization: Other (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sterilized women become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## To a man equivalent to being castrated (mv3b25c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

# Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized (mv3b25d)

## File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

## Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Number of live-in partners (mv505b)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1958-2002

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 705-1235

## Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-49

## Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-43

## Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## One or more regular partner-NA (mv534a)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2



## Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Total wives, partners ever (including former) (mv538)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Other regular sexual partners (mv539)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-998

## Preferred waiting time (grp) (mv604)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

## Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-998

## Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with son(s) (mv630i)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father-in-law (mv630j)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630m)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630n)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630o)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problem if became pregnant (mv631)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633e)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633f)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633g)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Wife number would prefer ne-NA (mv635)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Planning to have children w-NA (mv636)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Main reason may take anothe-NA (mv638)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Discussed FP with health worker (mv648)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Interest in avoiding unwanted pregnancies (mv649a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Interest in helping partner having safe preg. (mv649b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Interest in helping to care for new born infants (mv649c)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

## Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Months worked in last 12 months (mv733)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Final say on own health car-NA (mv743a)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Final say on food to be coo-NA (mv743e)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns (mv743f)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Final say on deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Activity last 12 months (mv745)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

## AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid hugging someone with AIDS (mv754p)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: Have a good diet (mv754q)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid sharing folks, food with someone with AIDS (mv754r)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: Sex without penetration (mv754s)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: country specific (mv754t)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754u)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: country specific (mv754v)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Get AIDS by sharing food wi-NA (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS: School (mv759d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS: TV cartoons (mv759e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Soup operas (mv759f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Booklets (mv759g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ag) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ah) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ai) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762al)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762am)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Private field worker (mv762an)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Family planning clinics (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Church-NA (mv762at)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Barber shop (mv762av)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: hotel/motel (mv762aw)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762ba) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bb) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bc) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bd) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bf)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bg)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bh)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bi)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bp)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bq)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762br)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bs)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bu) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bv) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bw) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bx) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763e)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763f)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763g)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-417

## Could get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Seek advice for last diseases (mv770)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seek advise: CS (mv770e)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770f)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770g)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770h)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What done: medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What done: country specific-NA (mv773d)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific-NA (mv773e)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific-NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: other -NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Person with AIDS allowed to-NA (mv779)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Where to get an AIDS test (mv784)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785q)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786i)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786m)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786n)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786o)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786q)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (mv788)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of injections in last 3 months (mv789)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Person who gave last injection (mv790)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever paid for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Health regions (smregion)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Dwelling number (smvivi)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-187

## Household number (smhogar)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Province (smprovi)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-32

## Municipality (smmuni)

File: MREC91

## Municipality (smmuni)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

## Locality (smlocal)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Education level (sm111)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Highest year of education (sm112)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Frequency read newspaper (sm117)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Frequency listen the radio (sm118)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Frequency watch TV (sm119)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Relationship with his first child's mother (sm214)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reason never used condoms (sm322a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Humiliation for man if woman asks for condoms (sm323d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Man must use condoms when woman asks (sm323f)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has another woman? (sm403)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sex with same sex person (sm444b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Have used condom last 3 months (sm444c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Frequency condom used last 3 months (sm444d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Sex last child (sm602)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Month of birth (sm603m)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Year of birth (sm603y)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1967-9999

## Alive (sm604)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Age at death (sm605)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Mother's line number (sm606)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Relationship with last child's mother (sm609)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Did you want her to become pregnant? (sm610)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time (sm611)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-998

## Signs/symptoms pregnancy complications: Vaginal bleeding (sm616a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs/symptoms pregnancy complications: High fever (sm616b)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs/symptoms pregnancy complications: abdominal pain (sm616c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs/symptoms pregnancy complications: Swelling hands/feet (sm616d)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs/symptoms pregnancy complications: Difficult labor (sm616e)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs/symptoms pregnancy complications: convulsions (sm616f)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Signs/symptoms pregnancy complications: other (sm616x)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs/symptoms pregnancy complications: don't know problem (sm616z)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Did you talk to health provider about mother's health? (sm617)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Health provider talked about: food you should eat? (sm618a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Health provider talked about: how much rest should have (sm618b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Health provider talked about: preparation for delivery (sm618c)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Health provider talked about: health problem need medical A. (sm618d)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Vaccination: BCG (sm619aa)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Vaccination: POLIO (sm619ab)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Vaccination: DPT (sm619ac)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Vaccination: SARAMPION (sm619ad)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Vaccination: Other (sm619ax)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Vaccination: NONE (sm619ay)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Any other vaccination? (sm621)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason did not receive vaccination (sm623)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Child lives with you (sm624)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who decides what to do if child is ill: Respondent (sm625a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who decides what to do if child is ill: Child's mother (sm625b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who decides what to do if child is ill: Wife not the mother (sm625c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who decides what to do if child is ill: Female relative (sm625d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who decides what to do if child is ill: Male relative (sm625e)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who decides what to do if child is ill: Other (sm625x)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who decides what to do if child is ill: has never been ill (sm625y)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Child with diarrhea should be given less drink than usual (sm628)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Illness sign: Repeated watery stools (sm629a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Illness sign: Any watery stools (sm629b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Illness sign: Repeated vomiting (sm629c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Illness sign: Any vomiting (sm629d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Illness sign: Blood in stools (sm629e)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Illness sign: Fever (sm629f)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Illness sign: Market thirst (sm629g)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Illness sign: Not eating/not drinking well (sm629h)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Illness sign: Not getting better (sm629i)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Illness sign: Other (sm629x)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Illness sign: Don't know any signs (sm629z)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cough signs: Rapid breathing (sm630a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cough signs: Difficult breathing (sm630b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cough signs: Noisy breathing (sm630c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cough signs: Fever (sm630d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cough signs: Unable to drink/swallow (sm630e)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Cough signs: Not eating/ not drinking well (sm630f)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cough signs: No getting better (sm630g)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cough signs: Other (sm630x)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cough signs: Don't know any signs (sm630z)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Avoid AIDS no having sex (sm706)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: taking medicine  
(sm712a)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: doing caesarean  
(sm712b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: no breastfeeding  
(sm712c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: other (sm712x)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: Can not be avoid  
(sm712y)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: Can not be avoid (sm712y)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Ways avoid AIDS transmit. mother to child: DK (sm712z)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Talked w/children about ways to prevent getting AIDS (sm715)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Employee with AIDS should be allowed to continue working (sm719)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Student with AIDS should be allowed to continue assisting (sm720)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Did you go to pick up the HIV test result? (sm723)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Did you receive the result confidentially? (sm724)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

If you had AIDS, to whom you will said: Parents (sm728a)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

If you had AIDS, to whom you will said: Husband/partner (sm728b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

If you had AIDS, to whom you will said: Son/daughter (sm728c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

If you had AIDS, to whom you will said: Fiance (sm728d)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

If you had AIDS, to whom you will said: Friends (sm728e)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

If you had AIDS, to whom you will said: Other relatives (sm728f)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

If you had AIDS, to whom you will said: priest/pastor (sm728g)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

If you had AIDS, to whom you will said: Others (sm728x)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

If you had AIDS, to whom you will said: to nobody (sm728z)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Heard about medication to treat AIDS (sm729)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What does the medication do? (sm730)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Know a place that helps people with AIDS (sm731)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place: NGO's (sm732a)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place: public hospital (sm732b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place: Private clinics (sm732c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place: Church (sm732d)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place: Other (sm732x)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Know Law 55-93 about AIDS (sm733)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Risk to get AIDS if you have an STD (sm748)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Anal sex? (sm749)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## It's acceptable wife works out side the house? (sm801)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Acceptable wife works outside when husband does not give any (sm802)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Possibilities to get AIDS (sm709)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9





## Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-21

## Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -591-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -535-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -498-9999

## BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -500-9999

## Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -3.00899-1.69189

## Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### El Cuestionario de hogar

---

Title	El Cuestionario de hogar
Author(s)	Centro de Estudios Sociales y Demográficos, CESDEM
Date	2002-07-01
Country	Dominican Rep.
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	<p>El contenido del cuestionario del hogar comprende los siguientes temas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Residentes habituales y visitantes del hogar</li> <li>- Relación de parentesco, sexo y edad de cada miembro del hogar</li> <li>- Supervivencia de los padres de los miembros menores de 15 años</li> <li>- Peso y talla de los niños</li> <li>- Asistencia a establecimientos preescolares o de aprendizaje temprano (niños de 3 y 4 años)</li> <li>- Datos de la vivienda y del hogar</li> <li>- Características demográficas de la población de 5 años y más.</li> </ul>
Filename	DOM_DHS_2002_Questionnaire_Household_Es.pdf

---

#### El Cuestionario de mujer

---

Title	El Cuestionario de mujer
Author(s)	Centro de Estudios Sociales y Demográficos, CESDEM
Date	2002-07-01
Country	Dominican Rep.
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	<p>El contenido del cuestionario individual de mujeres comprende los siguientes grandes temas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Antecedentes de la mujer entrevistada</li> <li>- Reproducción e historia de nacimientos</li> <li>- Anticoncepción</li> <li>- Embarazo y lactancia para los hijos menores de 5 años</li> <li>- Vacunación y salud para los hijos menores de 5 años</li> <li>- Nupcialidad</li> <li>- Preferencias de fecundidad</li> <li>- Antecedentes del marido, residencia y trabajo de la mujer</li> <li>- SIDA: conocimiento y prevención</li> <li>- Violencia doméstica (en la mitad de los hogares)</li> <li>- Mortalidad materna (en la mitad de los hogares).</li> </ul>
Filename	DOM_DHS_2002_Questionnaire_Woman_Es.pdf

---

#### El Cuestionario de hombres

---

Title	El Cuestionario de hombres
Author(s)	Centro de Estudios Sociales y Demográficos, CESDEM
Date	2002-07-01
Country	Dominican Rep.
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro

Description	El cuestionario individual de hombres contiene las siguientes secciones:
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Antecedentes de los entrevistados</li> <li>- Reproducción</li> <li>- Anticoncepción</li> <li>- Nupcialidad y actividad sexual</li> <li>- Preferencias de fecundidad</li> <li>- Participación en el cuidado de la salud de los hijos</li> <li>- SIDA e infecciones de transmisión sexual: conocimiento y prevención</li> <li>- Actitudes hacia la mujer.</li> </ul>
Filename	DOM_DHS_2002_Questionnaire_Man_Es.pdf

## El Cuestionario de morbilidad y gastos en salud

Title	El Cuestionario de morbilidad y gastos en salud
Author(s)	Centro de Estudios Sociales y Demográficos, CESDEM
Date	2002-07-01
Country	Dominican Rep.
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	El cuestionario de morbilidad y gastos en salud comprende los siguientes temas:
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Características económicas de los miembros del hogar de 10 años o más</li> <li>- Morbilidad y atención en salud</li> <li>- Accesibilidad, utilización y percepción de los servicios de salud</li> <li>- Gastos directos e indirectos en salud</li> <li>- Coberturas de los seguros de salud.</li> </ul>
Filename	DOM_DHS_2002_Questionnaire_Mortality_Health_Expenditure_Es.pdf

## Reports

### Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud ENDESA 2002

Title	Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud ENDESA 2002
Author(s)	Centro de Estudios Sociales y Demográficos, CESDEM
Date	2003-10-01
Country	Dominican Rep.
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	<p>El programa de Encuestas de Demografía y Salud (ahora conocido como MEASURE DHS+) es uno de cinco proyectos dentro del programa global MEASURE (Monitoring and Evaluation to ASsess and Use Results). Los otros cuatro son: MEASURE Evaluation, MEASURE Communication, BUCEN-SCILS, y CDCDRH.</p> <p>Las agencias participantes (ORC Macro, Carolina Population Center, Population Reference Bureau, US Bureau of Census y CDC), proveen una gama completa de asistencia técnica a instituciones gubernamentales y privadas en la recolección, análisis, diseminación y utilización de información sobre población, salud, y nutrición, con el objetivo último de mejorar las políticas y programas. Con financiamiento proveniente de la Agencia de los Estados Unidos para el Desarrollo Internacional (USAID), el programa MEASURE DHS+ es implementado por ORC Macro con sede en Maryland, USA.</p>
	<p>Los objetivos de este programa son a) proporcionar bases de datos y análisis a los organismos ejecutivos en el campo de la población para facilitar la consideración de alternativas y la toma de decisiones bien informadas; b) expandir la base internacional de datos en los campos de población y salud materno-infantil; c) aportar avances en la metodología de encuestas por muestreo; d) consolidar la capacidad técnica y los recursos para la realización de encuestas demográficas complejas en los países participantes. Incluyendo una encuesta experimental en 1999, el CESDEM (Centro de Estudios Sociales y Demográficos) ha levantado tres encuestas nacionales de demografía y salud dentro del marco del programa DHS, la primer en 1996 y la más reciente en 2002 (ENDESA 2002). El CESDEM es una institución dedicada a la prestación de servicios de investigación, consultoría y evaluación en las áreas de desarrollo social y población. La financiación de los costos locales de la ENDESA 2002 estuvo a cargo de USAID (República Dominicana), la Secretaría de Estado de Salud Pública y Asistencia Social (SESPAS), y el Banco Mundial (BIRF) y el Banco Interamericano de Desarrollo (BID) a través de la Comisión Ejecutiva para la Reforma el Sector Salud (CERSS)</p>

Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR146/FR146.pdf>

---